

# Price Book

## Direct-Vent Fireplaces Pg

### *Traditional Front Open*

<a href="#">DRT2033</a>	3
<a href="#">DRT2035</a>	4
<a href="#">DRT2040</a>	5
<a href="#">DRT2045</a>	6
<a href="#">DRT3035</a>	7
<a href="#">DRT3040</a>	8
<a href="#">DRT3045</a>	9
<a href="#">DRT3535</a>	10
<a href="#">DRT3540</a>	11
<a href="#">DRT3545</a>	12
<a href="#">DRT4040</a>	13
<a href="#">DRT4045</a>	14
<a href="#">DRT4240</a>	15
<a href="#">DRT4245</a>	16
<a href="#">DRT6340</a>	17
<a href="#">DRT6345</a>	18

### *Traditional Multi-Sided*

<a href="#">DRT35ST</a>	19
<a href="#">DRT35PF</a>	20
<a href="#">DRT40ST</a>	21
<a href="#">DRT40PF</a>	22
<a href="#">DRT40CR/L</a>	23
<a href="#">DRT63ST</a>	24

### *Contemporary Front Open*

<a href="#">DRC2033</a>	25
<a href="#">DRC2035</a>	27
<a href="#">DRC2040</a>	29
<a href="#">DRC2045</a>	31
<a href="#">DRC3535</a>	32
<a href="#">DRC3540</a>	33
<a href="#">DRC3545</a>	34
<a href="#">DRC6340</a>	35
<a href="#">DRC6345</a>	36

### *Contemporary Linear*

<a href="#">DRL2035</a>	37
<a href="#">DRL2045</a>	38
<a href="#">DRL2055</a>	39
<a href="#">DRL3535</a>	40
<a href="#">DRL3545</a>	41
<a href="#">DRL3555</a>	42
<a href="#">DRL4543</a>	43
<a href="#">DRL4060</a>	44
<a href="#">DRL4072</a>	45
<a href="#">DRL4084</a>	46
<a href="#">DRL6060</a>	47
<a href="#">DRL6072</a>	48
<a href="#">DRL6084</a>	49

### *Direct-Vent Systems*

<a href="#">4.5" x 7.5" Direct-Vent Chimney</a>	50
<a href="#">6DVL Direct Vent Lock System</a>	52
<a href="#">8DVL Direct Vent Lock System</a>	53

## Vent-Free Fireplaces & Logs Pg

### *Systems Front Open*

<a href="#">VCM3026</a>	54
<a href="#">VRT4032</a>	55
<a href="#">VRT4036</a>	56

### *Systems Linear*

<a href="#">VRL3045</a>	57
<a href="#">VRL3055</a>	58
<a href="#">VRL4543</a>	59

### *Fireboxes Front Open*

<a href="#">VRT2536</a>	60
<a href="#">VRT2542</a>	61
<a href="#">VRT3132</a>	62
<a href="#">VRT3136</a>	63
<a href="#">VRT3142</a>	64
<a href="#">VRT3232</a>	65
<a href="#">VRT3236</a>	66
<a href="#">VRT3242</a>	67
<a href="#">VRT3536</a>	68
<a href="#">VRT3542</a>	69
<a href="#">VRT4536</a>	70
<a href="#">VRT4542</a>	71
<a href="#">VRT4550</a>	72
<a href="#">VRT6036</a>	73
<a href="#">VRT6042</a>	74
<a href="#">VRT6050</a>	75

### *Log Sets*

<a href="#">Log Set Price Guide</a>	76
<a href="#">Double-Flame</a>	77
<a href="#">Triple-Flame</a>	78
<a href="#">Glow-Ramp</a>	80
<a href="#">Mega-Flame</a>	82
<a href="#">Multi-Sided</a>	84

## B-Vent Fireplaces Pg

### *Traditional Front Open*

<a href="#">BRT4336</a>	85
<a href="#">BRT4342</a>	86
<a href="#">BRT4536</a>	87
<a href="#">BRT4542</a>	88

### *Traditional Multi-sided*

<a href="#">BRT40ST</a>	89
-------------------------	----

## Wood-Burning Fireplaces Pg

### *Traditional Front Open*

<a href="#">WRT/WCT2036</a>	90
<a href="#">WRT/WCT2042</a>	91
<a href="#">WRT/WCT3036</a>	92
<a href="#">WRT/WCT3042</a>	93
<a href="#">WRT3538</a>	94
<a href="#">WRT3543</a>	95

# Price Book

## **Wood-Burning Fireplaces (cont.)** **Pg**

### *Traditional Front Open (cont.)*

<a href="#">WRT4536</a>	96
<a href="#">WRT4542</a>	97
<a href="#">WRT4550</a>	98
<a href="#">WRT6036</a>	99
<a href="#">WRT6042</a>	100
<a href="#">WRT6050</a>	101
<a href="#">WRT8048</a>	102

### *EPA Compliant*

<a href="#">WRT3920</a>	103
<a href="#">WCT6920</a>	104
<a href="#">WCT6940</a>	105

### *Chimney Systems*

<a href="#">8" Chimney</a>	106
<a href="#">12" Chimney</a>	108
<a href="#">6" Snap-Pak</a>	109
<a href="#">7" Snap-Pak</a>	110
<a href="#">PureFire</a>	111

## **Electric Fireplaces**

### *Traditional Front Open*

<a href="#">ERT3033</a>	112
<a href="#">ERT3036</a>	113
<a href="#">ERL2045</a>	114
<a href="#">ERL2055</a>	115
<a href="#">ERL3060</a>	116
<a href="#">ERL3072</a>	117
<a href="#">ERL3084</a>	118
<a href="#">ERL3100</a>	119

## **Outdoor Fireplaces & Logs** **Pg**

### *Wood Burning*

<a href="#">WRE3036</a>	120
<a href="#">WRE3042</a>	121
<a href="#">WRE4536</a>	122
<a href="#">WRE4542</a>	123
<a href="#">WRE4550</a>	124
<a href="#">WRE6036</a>	125
<a href="#">WRE6042</a>	126
<a href="#">WRE6050</a>	127

## **Outdoor Fireplaces & Logs (cont.)** **Pg**

### *Vent Free Systems*

<a href="#">VRE3236</a>	128
<a href="#">VRE3242</a>	129
<a href="#">VRE4336</a>	130
<a href="#">VRE4342</a>	131
<a href="#">VRE4543</a>	132
<a href="#">VRE4636</a>	133
<a href="#">VRE4648</a>	134
<a href="#">VRE4660</a>	135
<a href="#">VRE4672</a>	136

### *Vent Free Fireboxes*

<a href="#">VRE4236</a>	137
<a href="#">VRE4242</a>	138
<a href="#">VRE4536</a>	139
<a href="#">VRE4542</a>	140
<a href="#">VRE4550</a>	141
<a href="#">VRE6036</a>	142
<a href="#">VRE6042</a>	143
<a href="#">VRE6050</a>	144

### *Vent Free Log Sets*

<a href="#">Mega-Flame Outdoor</a>	145
------------------------------------	-----

## **Gas Inserts** **Pg**

### *Direct Vent Traditional*

<a href="#">DRI2027</a>	146
<a href="#">DRI2032</a>	147

## **Wood Burning Stove** **Pg**

### *Freestanding Steel*

<a href="#">WXS2016</a>	148
<a href="#">WXS2021</a>	149

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT2033

*The Superior traditional heater rated direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with beautiful flame, glowing embers and aged oak logs. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>33" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top or Rear Vent, Louverless</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
F1416	DRT2033TEN	33" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent	NG	12,000	\$1,609
F1721	DRT2033TEP	33" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent	LP	10,000	\$1,609
F1422	DRT2033REN	33" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent	NG	12,000	\$1,609
F1723	DRT2033REP	33" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent	LP	10,000	\$1,609

## Optional Accessories

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$397
H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$113
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes			\$89
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22

### Termination Kits

F1797	SV45HTKCT	Compact Termination SV4.5			\$139
F1798	SV45HTKCT20	Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield			\$240
F1799	SFKIT18CT	Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent			\$371
F1800	SFKIT24CT	Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent			\$366
F1801	SFKIT36CT	Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent			\$401
F1802	SFKIT48CT	Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent			\$424
F1803	SF45HTKCT	Compact Termination Secure Flex			\$288

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F1893	GCKSMF039P	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$103
F1891	GCKSMF067N	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$103
F1892	GCKSEF039P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$103
F1890	GCKSEF067N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT2035

*The DRT2000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: dedicated top or rear flue, millivolt or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top or Rear Vent, Louverless</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
F3871	DRT2035TMN-C	35" DV, Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent	NG	17,000 - 13,000	\$1,637
F3872	DRT2035TMP-C	35" DV, Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs Top Vent	LP	17,000 - 13,000	\$1,637
F3873	DRT2035TEN-C	35" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent	NG	17,000 - 13,000	\$1,750
F3874	DRT2035TEP-C	35" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent	LP	17,000 - 13,000	\$1,750
F3875	DRT2035RMN-C	35" DV, Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent	NG	17,000 - 13,000	\$1,637
F3876	DRT2035RMP-C	35" DV, Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs Rear Vent	LP	17,000 - 13,000	\$1,637
F3877	DRT2035REN-C	35" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent	NG	17,000 - 13,000	\$1,750
F3878	DRT2035REP-C	35" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent	LP	17,000 - 13,000	\$1,750

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

F3935	FLK35BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic		\$191
F3957	FLK35GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic		\$191
F3811	FLK35BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic		\$191
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain		\$294

### Decorative Face Surrounds

F4280	SURR35-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63		\$477
-------	---------------	----------------------------------	--	-------

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower		\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch		\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch		\$411

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes		\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode		\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate		\$120
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute		\$113
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes		\$89
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch		\$17
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White		\$22

### Termination Kits

F1797	SV45HTKCT	Compact Termination SV4.5		\$139
F1798	SV45HTKCT20	Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield		\$240
F1799	SFKIT18CT	Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent		\$371
F1800	SFKIT24CT	Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent		\$366
F1801	SFKIT36CT	Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent		\$401
F1802	SFKIT48CT	Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent		\$424
F1803	SF45HTKCT	Compact Termination Secure Flex		\$288

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers		\$54
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior		\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior		\$44
F3942	CGKSIT2035MNP	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane		\$100
F3943	GCKSIT2035MPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural		\$100
F3909	CGKSIT2035ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane		\$100
F3910	GCKSIT2035EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural		\$100

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT2040

*The DRT2000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: dedicated top or rear flue, millivolt or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top or Rear Vent, Louverless</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
F3879	DRT2040TMN-C	40" DV Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent	NG	20,000 - 16,000	\$1,863
F3880	DRT2040TMP-C	40" DV Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs Top Vent	LP	18,500 - 14,000	\$1,863
F3881	DRT2040TEN-C	40" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent	NG	20,000 - 16,000	\$1,976
F3882	DRT2040TEP-C	40" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent	LP	18,500 - 14,000	\$1,976
F3883	DRT2040RMN-C	40" DV Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent	NG	20,000 - 16,000	\$1,863
F3884	DRT2040RMP-C	40" DV Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs Rear Vent	LP	18,500 - 14,000	\$1,863
F3885	DRT2040REN-C	40" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent	NG	20,000 - 16,000	\$1,976
F3886	DRT2040REP-C	40" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent	LP	18,500 - 14,000	\$1,976

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

F3936	FLK40BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic		\$237
F3958	FLK40GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic		\$237
F3812	FLK40BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic		\$237
F3599	40LKDV2PB	Black Reflective Porcelain		\$306

### Decorative Face Surrounds

F4281	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63		\$586
F4283	SURR40-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63		\$488

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower		\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch		\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch		\$411

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes		\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode		\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate		\$120
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute		\$113
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes		\$89
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch		\$17
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White		\$22

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers		\$54
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior		\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior		\$44
F3944	GCKSIT2040MNP	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane		\$100
F3945	GCKSIT2040MPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural		\$100
F3911	GCKSIT2040ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane		\$100
F3912	GCKSIT2040EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural		\$100

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT2045

**The DRT2000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo, Louverless</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
F3887	DRT2045DMN-C	45" DV, Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	NG	22,000 - 18,000	<b>\$2,259</b>
F3888	DRT2045DMP-C	45" DV, Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs Top/Rear	LP	21,000 - 16,000	<b>\$2,259</b>
F3889	DRT2045DEN-C	45" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	NG	22,000 - 18,000	<b>\$2,372</b>
F3890	DRT2045DEP-C	45" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	LP	21,000 - 16,000	<b>\$2,372</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

F3937	FLK45BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic			\$296
F3959	FLK45GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic			\$296
F3813	FLK45BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$296
F3604	45LKDV2PB	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$319

### Decorative Face Surrounds

F4282	SURR45-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63			\$677
F4284	SURR45-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63			\$586

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$113
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes			\$89
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F3946	GCKSIT2045MNP	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$100
F3947	GCKSIT2045MPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$100
F3913	GCKSIT2045ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$100
F3914	GCKSIT2045EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$100



[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT3035

*The DRT3000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces provide undeniable value and quality. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F3891	DRT3035DMN-C	35" DV MV, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	NG	20,000 - 15,000	\$1,885
F3892	DRT3035DMP-C	35" DV MV, Aged Oak Logs Top/Rear	LP	17,000 - 14,000	\$1,885
F3893	DRT3035DEN-C	35" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	NG	20,000 - 15,000	\$2,089
F3894	DRT3035DEP-C	35" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	LP	17,000 - 14,000	\$2,089

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

F3935	FLK35BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic			\$191
F3957	FLK35GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic			\$191
F3811	FLK35BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$191
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$294

### Decorative Face Surrounds

F4280	SURR35-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63			\$477
-------	---------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$113
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes			\$89
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F3948	GCKSIT3035MNP	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$100
F3949	GCKSIT3035MPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$100
F3915	GCKSIT3035ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$100
F3916	GCKSIT3035EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$100

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT3040

**The DRT3000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces provide undeniable value and quality. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F3895	DRT3040DMN-C	40" DV MV, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	NG	24,000 - 19,000	<b>\$2,146</b>
F3896	DRT3040DMP-C	40" DV MV, Aged Oak Logs Top/Rear	LP	24,000 - 18,000	<b>\$2,146</b>
F3897	DRT3040DEN-C	40" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	NG	24,000 - 19,000	<b>\$2,349</b>
F3898	DRT3040DEP-C	40" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	LP	24,000 - 18,000	<b>\$2,349</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

F3936	FLK40BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic			\$237
F3958	FLK40GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic			\$237
F3812	FLK40BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$237
F3599	40LKDV2PB	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$306

### Decorative Face Surrounds

F4281	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63			\$586
F4283	SURR40-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63			\$488

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$113
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes			\$89
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F3950	GCKSIT3040MNP	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$100
F3951	GCKSIT3040MPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$100
F3917	GCKSIT3040ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$100
F3918	GCKSIT3040EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$100



[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT3045

*The DRT3000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces provide undeniable value and quality. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F3899	DRT3045DMN-C	45" DV, MV, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	NG	28,000 - 22,000	<b>\$2,552</b>
F3900	DRT3045DMP-C	45" DV, MV, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	LP	27,000 - 21,000	<b>\$2,552</b>
F3901	DRT3045DEN-C	45" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	NG	28,000 - 22,000	<b>\$2,756</b>
F3902	DRT3045DEP-C	45" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear	LP	27,000 - 21,000	<b>\$2,756</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

F3937	FLK45BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic			\$296
F3959	FLK45GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic			\$296
F3813	FLK45BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$296
F3604	45LKDV2PB	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$319

### Decorative Face Surrounds

F4282	SURR45-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63			\$677
F4284	SURR45-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63			\$586

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$113
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes			\$89
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22

### Common Accessories

88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F3952	GCKSIT3045MNP	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$100
F3953	GCKSIT3045MPN	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$100
F3919	GCKSIT3045ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$100
F3920	GCKSIT3045EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$100

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT3535

*The DRT3500 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combines beauty, efficiency and performance. Choose from a wide selection of ceramic fiber interior liners (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high-definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, full function remote, variable speed blower, ceramic glass and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F3903	DRT3535DEN-C	35" DV, Elec, Charred Oak Logs, Top/Rear	NG	26,000 - 17,000	\$2,823
F3904	DRT3535DEP-C	35" DV, Elec, Charred Oak Logs, Top/Rear	LP	23,000 - 18,000	\$2,823

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Liner Kits

F3935	FLK35BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic			\$191
F3957	FLK35GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic			\$191
F3811	FLK35BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$191
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$294

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Face Surrounds

F4280	SURR35-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63			\$477
-------	---------------	----------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Common Accessories

H8312	PGE	Platinum Embers			\$22
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F3921	GCKSIT3535ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$100
F3922	GCKSIT3535EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$100

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT3540

*The DRT3500 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combines beauty, efficiency and performance. Choose from a wide selection of ceramic fiber interior liners (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high-definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, full function remote, variable speed blower, ceramic glass and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F3905	DRT3540DEN-C	40" DV, NG, Elec, Charred Oak Logs, Top/Rear	NG	33,000 - 23,000	\$3,106
F3906	DRT3540DEP-C	40" DV, LP, Elec, Charred Oak Logs, Top/Rear	LP	27,000 - 20,000	\$3,106

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Liner Kits

F3936	FLK40BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic			\$237
F3958	FLK40GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic			\$237
F3812	FLK40BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$237
F3599	40LKDV2PB	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$306

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Face Surrounds

F4281	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63			\$586
F4283	SURR40-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63			\$488

### Common Accessories

H8312	PGE	Platinum Embers			\$22
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F3923	GCKSIT3540ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$100
F3924	GCKSIT3540EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$100

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT3545

*The DRT3500 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combines beauty, efficiency and performance. Choose from a wide selection of ceramic fiber interior liners (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high-definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, full function remote, variable speed blower, ceramic glass and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F3907	DRT3545DEN-C	45" DV, Elec, Charred Oak Logs, Top/Rear	NG	35,000 - 24,000	\$3,502
F3908	DRT3545DEP-C	45" DV, Elec, Charred Oak Logs, Top/Rear	LP	30,000 - 23,000	\$3,502

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Liner Kits

F3937	FLK45BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic			\$296
F3959	FLK45GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic			\$296
F3813	FLK45BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$296
F3604	45LKDV2PB	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$319

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Face Surrounds

F4282	SURR45-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63			\$677
F4284	SURR45-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63			\$586

### Common Accessories

H8312	PGE	Platinum Embers			\$22
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F3925	GCKSIT3545ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$100
F3926	GCKSIT3545EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$100

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT4040

**The DRT4000 Series of direct vent gas fireplaces represents affordable craftsmanship. Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report 16-120  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4299	DRT4040DEN-C	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	28,000-20,000	\$2,823
F4300	DRT4040DEP-C	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	25,000-18,000	\$2,823
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
F2914	BPLK40-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$471
F4319	FLK4040BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic			\$338
F4320	FLK4040GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic			\$338
F4321	FLK4040BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$338
<i>Decorative Face Surrounds</i>					
F4281	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63			\$586
F4283	SURR40-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63			\$488
<i>Blower Kits</i>					
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411
<i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>					
H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$113
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes			\$89
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
H8312	PGE	Platinum Glowing Embers			\$22
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F4311	GCKSIT4040ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$103
F4312	GCKSIT4040EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$103



[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT4045

**The DRT4000 Series of direct vent gas fireplaces represents affordable craftsmanship. Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report 16-120  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4303	DRT4045DEN-C	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	31,000-21,000	\$3,219
F4304	DRT4045DEP-C	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	31,000-20,000	\$3,219
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
F2915	BPLK45-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$538
F4322	FLK4045BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic			\$371
F4323	FLK4045GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic			\$371
F4324	FLK4045BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$371
<i>Decorative Face Surrounds</i>					
F4282	SURR45-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63			\$677
F4284	SURR45-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63			\$586
<i>Blower Kits</i>					
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411
<i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>					
H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$113
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes			\$89
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
H8312	PGE	Platinum Glowing Embers			\$22
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F4315	GCKSIT4045ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$103
F4316	GCKSIT4045EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT4240

*The DRT4200 Series of direct vent gas fireplaces is the epitome of luxurious value. Choose from black reflective porcelain or a wide selection of ceramic fiber interior liners (1-required). Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high-definition ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, interior lighting, full function remote, variable speed blower, ceramic glass and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report 16-120  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4305	DRT4240DEN-C	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	NG	36,000-24,000	\$3,784
F4306	DRT4240DEP-C	40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent	LP	31,000-21,000	\$3,784

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Liner Kits (Order One)

F2914	BPLK40-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$471
F4319	FLK4040BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic			\$338
F4320	FLK4040GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic			\$338
F4321	FLK4040BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$338

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Face Surrounds

F4281	SURR40-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63			\$586
F4283	SURR40-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63			\$488

### Common Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
H8312	PGE	Platinum Glowing Embers			\$22
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F4313	GCKSIT4240ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$103
F4314	GCKSIT4240EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT4245

*The DRT4200 Series of direct vent gas fireplaces is the epitome of luxurious value. Choose from black reflective porcelain or a wide selection of ceramic fiber interior liners (1-required). Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high-definition ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, interior lighting, full function remote, variable speed blower, ceramic glass and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report 16-120  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4307	DRT4245TEN-C	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent	NG	42,000-25,000	\$4,349
F4308	DRT4245TEP-C	45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent	LP	41,000-22,000	\$4,349

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Liner Kits (Order One)

F2915	BPLK45-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain			\$538
F4322	FLK4045BLK	Blackstone Stacked Ceramic			\$371
F4323	FLK4045GREY	Greystone Stacked Ceramic			\$371
F4324	FLK4045BB	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic			\$371

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Face Surrounds

F4282	SURR45-SS4S-B	Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63			\$677
F4284	SURR45-SS3S-B	Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63			\$586

### Common Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
H8312	PGE	Platinum Glowing Embers			\$22
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F4317	GCKSIT4245ENP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$103
F4318	GCKSIT4245EPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT6340

*The DRT6340 Direct-Vent Fireplace offers the beauty and performance to make it a stunning centerpiece for any home. Premium, split-oak log set and beautiful glowing embers provide fine detailing that replicates the natural look of a real wood fire. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up, full function remote, mesh pull screens and volcanic stone standard. The focal point of the DRT6340 is it exceptionally tall, dancing flame seen through an expansive ceramic-glass opening for unmatched clarity and radiance. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately).*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-106)

Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Unit Uses Secure Vent™ 4.5"/7.5" Rigid and Flexible Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, Front View, Louverless</b>					<b>Signature Series</b>
F2208	DRT6340TEN	40" DV, Electronic	NG	50,000	\$5,565
F2220	DRT6340TYN	40" DV, Electronic, Power Vent	NG	42,000	\$5,832

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Log Sets (Order One)

H8676	Log-Oak-MDLX4045	Oak Log Set			\$487
-------	------------------	-------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits (Order One)

H8581	LKP-BK-MDLX40	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$419
H2220	BLKH-LSM40	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone			\$419
H8697	LKC-BFRS-MDLX40	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic			\$419

### Power Vent Kit (for Use with F2220 ONLY)

H7920	LSMPVK	Power Vent Kit			\$652
-------	--------	----------------	--	--	-------

## Optional Accessories

### Andirons

H2227	AKM-LSM	Andirion Kit, Mission			\$337
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andirion Kit, Classic			\$337

### Common Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
H8668	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit			\$128
H8670	GCK-MDLX40PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit			\$128

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT6345

*The DRT6345 Direct-Vent Fireplace offers the beauty and performance to make it a stunning centerpiece for any home. Premium, split-oak log set and beautiful glowing embers provide fine detailing that replicates the natural look of a real wood fire. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up, full function remote, and volcanic stone standard. The focal point of the DRT6345 is its exceptionally tall, dancing flame seen through an expansive ceramic-glass opening for unmatched clarity and radiance. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately).*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-106)

Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Unit Uses Secure Vent™ 4.5"/7.5" Rigid and Flexible Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, Front View, Louverless</b>				<b>Signature Series</b>	
F2209	DRT6345TEN	45" DV, Electronic	NG	60,000	\$6,168
F2221	DRT6345TYN	45" DV, Electronic, Power Vent	NG	48,000	\$6,437

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Log Sets (Order One)

H8676	Log-Oak-MDLX4045	Oak Log Set			\$487
-------	------------------	-------------	--	--	-------

### Liner Kits (Order One)

H8696	LKP-BK-MDLX45	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$487
H2224	BLKH-LSM45	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone			\$487
H8699	LKC-BFRS-MDLX45	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic			\$487

### Power Vent Kit (for Use with F2221 ONLY)

H7920	LSMPVK	Power Vent Kit			\$652
-------	--------	----------------	--	--	-------

## Optional Accessories

### Andirons

H2227	AKM-LSM	Andirion Kit, Mission			\$337
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andirion Kit, Classic			\$337

### Common Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
88I53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
H8669	GCK-MDLX45NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit			\$128
H8671	GCK-MDLX45PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit			\$128



[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT35ST

*Virtually anywhere you can imagine a fireplace, the DRT35ST see-through gas fireplace fits right in without taking up additional floor space. Its compact see-through design is the smallest footprint in the industry, yet it offers the largest viewing area and flame presentation for its size. These fireplaces include a deluxe split-oak log set, pan burner, tempered glass, painted black interior and powder coat paint for a more robust finish.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-165)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo, See-Through, Louvered</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F1407	DRT35STDEN	35" DV, See-Through, Electronic Ignition	NG	30,000	\$4,425

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

H3207	MBLK-35ST	Brick Liner Kit, Buff			\$226
-------	-----------	-----------------------	--	--	-------

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411

### Remote Control Kits

H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$397
H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120

### Common Accessories

H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$113
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$89
80L41	FRS	Rocker Switch - On/Off			\$17
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
H3361	GCK-35STENP	Electronic Natural to Propane (Honeywell)			\$108
H3360	GCK-35STMNP	Millivolt, Natural to Propane (SIT)			\$108
H2012	GCK-MP35MPN	Millivolt, Propane to Natural (SIT)			\$108

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT35PF

*Virtually anywhere you can imagine a fireplace, the DRT35PF peninsula gas fireplace fits right in without taking up additional floor space. Its compact see-through design is the smallest footprint in the industry, yet it offers the largest viewing area and flame presentation for its size. These fireplaces include a deluxe split-oak log set, pan burner, painted black interior, tempered glass and powder coat paint for a more robust finish.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-165)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo, Peninsula, Louvered</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F1410	DRT35PFDEN	35" DV, Peninsula, Electronic Ignition, Black Int	NG	30,000	\$4,560

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

H3207	MBLK-35ST	Brick Liner Kit, Buff			\$226
-------	-----------	-----------------------	--	--	-------

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411

### Remote Control Kits

H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$397
H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120

### Common Accessories

H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$113
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$89
80L41	FRS	Rocker Switch - On/Off			\$17
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
H3361	GCK-35STENP	Electronic Natural to Propane (Honeywell)			\$108
H3360	GCK-35STMNP	Millivolt, Natural to Propane (SIT)			\$108
H2012	GCK-MP35MPN	Millivolt, Propane to Natural (SIT)			\$108

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT40ST

*The DRT40ST, direct-vent fireplace offers a multi-view see-through configuration that serves as a primary focal point for two rooms. With an exceptional glass viewing area on two sides and the intense flame presentation of a 37,000 BTU pan burner and painted black interior, the DRT40ST creates a beautiful, natural-looking fire that enhances the comfort and elegance of multiple rooms. These models include a powder coat finish, deluxe split oak log set, tempered glass, decorative volcanic stone and a painted black interior.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 standards. Listed by PFS(F14-171)

Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo, See-Through, Louverless</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F2272	DRT40STDEN	40" DV, See-Through, Electronic Ignition	NG	37,000	\$5,096

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

H0779	EBLK-ST	Buff Rustic			\$267
-------	---------	-------------	--	--	-------

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411

### Remote Control Kits

H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$397
H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120

### Common Accessories

H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$113
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$89
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F2314	GCK-40STPFMVNP	Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$108
F2318	GCK-40STPFMVPN	Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$108
F2316	GCK-40STPFENP	Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$108

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT40PF

*The DRT40PF direct-vent fireplace offers a three-sided, peninsula configuration that serves as a primary focal point in the home. With an exceptional glass viewing area on three sides and the intense flame presentation of a 37,000 BTU pan burner and painted black interior, the DRT40PF creates a beautiful, natural-looking fire that enhances the comfort and elegance in several rooms. These models include a powder coat finish, deluxe split oak log set, tempered glass, decorative volcanic stone.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-171)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo, Peninsula, Louverless</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F2275	DRT40PFDEN	40" DV, Peninsula, Electric Ignition	NG	37,000	\$5,231

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

H0778	EBLK-PF	Buff Rustic			\$230
-------	---------	-------------	--	--	-------

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411

### Remote Control Kits

H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$397
H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120

### Common Accessories

H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$113
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$89
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F2314	GCK-40STPFMVNP	Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$108
F2318	GCK-40STPFMVPN	Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$108
F2316	GCK-40STPFENP	Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$108

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT40CR/L

*The DRT40CR/L direct-vent fireplace offers a two-sided, corner configuration, facing the left (CL) or right side (CR), which serves as a primary focal point in the home. With an exceptional glass viewing area on two sides and the intense flame presentation of a 31,000 BTU pan burner and a painted black interior, the DRT40CR/L creates a beautiful, natural-looking fire that enhances the comfort and elegance. These models include a powder coat finish, deluxe split oak log set, tempered glass, decorative volcanic stone.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-171)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo, Corner Left and Right, Louverless</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F2278	DRT40CLDEN	40" DV, Corner, Left, Electronic Ignition	NG	31,000	\$5,096
F1341	DRT40CRDEN	40" DV, Corner, Right, Electronic Ignition	NG	31,000	\$5,096

## Optional Accessories

### Liner Kits

H0780	EBLK-CL	Buff Rustic, Left Open			\$320
H0781	EBLK-CR	Buff Rustic, Right Open			\$320

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411

### Remote Control Kits

H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$397
H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120

### Common Accessories

H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$113
H8864	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$89
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F2315	GCK-40CRMVNP	Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$108
F2319	GCK-40CRMVPN	Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$108
F2317	GCK-40CREVPN	Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$108



[Return to TOC](#)

# DRT63ST

*With its expansive two-sided opening and stunningly realistic fire presentation, DRT63ST see-through direct vent gas fireplaces provide a harmonious flow from one space to another, inside or outside the home. Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high density fiber logs, heavy duty grate, ceramic glass, and full function remote. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately).*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-107)  
Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components  
Power Vent Unit Uses Secure Vent™ 4.5"/7.5" Rigid and Flexible Direct-Vent Components

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, See-Through, Louverless</b>					<b>Signature Series</b>
F4692	DRT63STTEN-B	40" DVST, Electronic Ignition	NG	57,000 - 37,000	\$8,175
F4693	DRT63STTYN-B	40" DVST, Electronic Ignition, Power Vent	NG	57,000 - 37,000	\$8,439

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Liner Kits (Order One)

H7942	BLKR-LSM40ST	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic			\$301
H7943	BLKH-LSM40ST	Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone			\$301
H7948	BLK-BP-LSM40ST	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$399

### Power Vent Kit (for Use with TYN Models Only)

H7920	LSMPVK	Power Vent Kit			\$652
-------	--------	----------------	--	--	-------

### Outdoor Kits

F2231	LSM40ST-ODKSG	Outdoor Window Kit (Light-Tinted Tempered Glass) With Outdoor Barrier			\$1,109
F2232	LSM40ST-ODKTSG	Outdoor Window Kit (Dark-Tinted Tempered Glass) With Outdoor Barrier			\$1,109

## Optional Accessories

### Common Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
H8312	PGE	Platinum Glowing Embers			\$22
F4698	GCK-E-MONT-B-NP	Electronic, Natural to Propane (includes burner assembly)			\$264
F4699	GCK-E-MONT-B-PN	Electronic, Propane to Natural (includes burner assembly)			\$264

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRC2033

*The Superior Contemporary direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with a beautiful flame that rises through black crushed glass media. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination, and a choice of millivolt or electronic controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>33" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top or Rear Vent, Louverless</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
<b>F1413</b>	<b>DRC2033TEN</b>	<b>33" DV, Contemporary, Elec Top Vent</b>	NG	12,000	<b>\$1,609</b>
<b>F1419</b>	<b>DRC2033REN</b>	<b>33" DV, Contemporary, Elec Rear Vent</b>	NG	12,000	<b>\$1,609</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Media Kits

<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73

### Blower Kits

<b>80L84</b>	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
<b>80L85</b>	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
<b>80L86</b>	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

<b>H8865</b>	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$397
<b>H8861</b>	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes			\$376
<b>H8860</b>	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
<b>H8863</b>	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$113
<b>H8864</b>	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes			\$89
<b>80L41</b>	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
<b>85L87</b>	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22

### Termination Kits

<b>F1797</b>	SV45HTKCT	Compact Termination SV4.5			\$139
<b>F1798</b>	SV45HTKCT20	Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield			\$240
<b>F1799</b>	SFKIT18CT	Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent			\$371
<b>F1800</b>	SFKIT24CT	Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent			\$366
<b>F1801</b>	SFKIT36CT	Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent			\$401
<b>F1802</b>	SFKIT48CT	Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent			\$424
<b>F1803</b>	SF45HTKCT	Compact Termination Secure Flex			\$288

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRC2033

*The Superior Contemporary direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with a beautiful flame that rises through black crushed glass media. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination, and a choice of millivolt or electronic controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F1893</b>	GCKSMF039P	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$103
<b>F1891</b>	GCKSMF067N	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$103
<b>F1892</b>	GCKSEF039P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$103
<b>F1890</b>	GCKSEF067N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRC2035

*The Superior Contemporary direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with a beautiful flame that rises through black crushed glass media. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination, and a choice of millivolt or electronic controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top or Rear Vent, Louverless</b>					<b><i>Merit Series</i></b>
F1423	DRC2035TMN	35" DV Contemporary, Millivolt Top Vent	NG	15,000	<b>\$1,609</b>
F1425	DRC2035TEN	35" DV Contemporary, Elec Top Vent	NG	15,000	<b>\$1,744</b>
F1429	DRC2035RMN	35" DV Contemporary, Millivolt Rear Vent	NG	15,000	<b>\$1,609</b>
F1431	DRC2035REN	35" DV Contemporary, Elec Rear Vent	NG	15,000	<b>\$1,744</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Surround</i>					
F3558	SURR35-SS4S	35" Surround, 4 pc, Stainless			\$477
<i>Glass Media Kits</i>					
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<i>Blower Kits</i>					
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411
<i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>					
H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$397
H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$113
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes			\$89
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22
<i>Termination Kits</i>					
F1797	SV45HTKCT	Compact Termination SV4.5			\$139
F1798	SV45HTKCT20	Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield			\$240
F1799	SFKIT18CT	Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent			\$371
F1800	SFKIT24CT	Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent			\$366
F1801	SFKIT36CT	Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent			\$401
F1802	SFKIT48CT	Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent			\$424
F1803	SF45HTKCT	Compact Termination Secure Flex			\$288

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRC2035

*The Superior Contemporary direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with a beautiful flame that rises through black crushed glass media. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination, and a choice of millivolt or electronic controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F1771</b>	GCKSMF042P	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$103
<b>F1769</b>	GCKSMF076N	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$103
<b>F1773</b>	GCKSEF042P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$103
<b>F1767</b>	GCKSEF076N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$103



[Return to TOC](#)

# DRC2040

*The Superior Contemporary direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with a beautiful flame that rises through black crushed glass media. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination, and a choice of millivolt or electronic controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top or Rear Vent, Louverless</b>					<b><i>Merit Series</i></b>
F1435	DRC2040TMN	40" DV Contemporary, Millivolt Top Vent	NG	16,000	<b>\$1,879</b>
F1437	DRC2040TEN	40" DV Contemporary, Elec Top Vent	NG	16,000	<b>\$2,012</b>
F1441	DRC2040RMN	40" DV Contemporary, Millivolt Rear Vent	NG	16,000	<b>\$1,879</b>
F1443	DRC2040REN	40" DV Contemporary, Elec Rear Vent	NG	16,000	<b>\$2,012</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Surround</i>					
F3564	SURR40-SS4S	40" Surround, 4 pc, Stainless			\$586
<i>Glass Media Kits</i>					
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<i>Blower Kits</i>					
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411
<i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>					
H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$397
H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$113
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes			\$89
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22
<i>Termination Kits</i>					
F1797	SV45HTKCT	Compact Termination SV4.5			\$139
F1798	SV45HTKCT20	Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield			\$240
F1799	SFKIT18CT	Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent			\$371
F1800	SFKIT24CT	Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent			\$366
F1801	SFKIT36CT	Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent			\$401
F1802	SFKIT48CT	Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent			\$424
F1803	SF45HTKCT	Compact Termination Secure Flex			\$288

# DRC2040

[Return to TOC](#)

*The Superior Contemporary direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with a beautiful flame that rises through black crushed glass media. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination, and a choice of millivolt or electronic controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F1772</b>	GCKSMF046P	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$103
<b>F1770</b>	GCKSMF078N	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$103
<b>F1774</b>	GCKSEF046P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$103
<b>F1768</b>	GCKSEF078N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRC2045

*The Superior Contemporary direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with a beautiful flame that rises through black crushed glass media. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination, and a choice of millivolt or electronic controls.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo, Louverless</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
F1449	DRC2045DEN	45" DV, Contemporary, Elec Top/Rear	NG	20,000	\$2,414
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Surround</i>					
F3559	SURR45-SS3S	45" Surround, 3 pc, Stainless			\$586
<i>Glass Media Kits</i>					
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<i>Blower Kits</i>					
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower			\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411
<i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>					
H8865	RC-S-TOUCH	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off			\$397
H8861	RC-S-STAT	LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes			\$376
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute			\$113
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes			\$89
80L41	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22
<i>Termination Kits</i>					
F1797	SV45HTKCT	Compact Termination SV4.5			\$139
F1798	SV45HTKCT20	Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield			\$240
F1799	SFKIT18CT	Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent			\$371
F1800	SFKIT24CT	Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent			\$366
F1801	SFKIT36CT	Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent			\$401
F1802	SFKIT48CT	Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent			\$424
F1803	SF45HTKCT	Compact Termination Secure Flex			\$288
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F1897	GCKSMF052P	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$103
F1895	GCKSMF086N	Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural			\$103
F1896	GCKSEF052P	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$103
F1894	GCKSEF086N	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRC3535

*The DRC3535 contemporary direct-vent combines elegance, efficiency and performance. A clean faced heat-circulating design with the following standard features: combination top/rear flue, captivating flame appearance, reflective black glass media, black reflective porcelain liner kit, multi-level interior lighting, ceramic glass, full function remote and variable speed blower. The standard electronic IPI ignition system features seamless battery back-up and can be operated in a continuous pilot mode.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F2977</b>	<b>DRC3535DEN-B</b>	<b>35" DV Contemporary, Elec, Top/Rear</b>	NG	20,000	<b>\$3,218</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Media Kits

<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F2621</b>	GCK-SKT5555NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane			\$56
<b>F2702</b>	GCK-SKT4442PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural			\$56

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRC3540

*The DRC3540 contemporary direct-vent combines elegance, efficiency and performance. A clean faced heat-circulating design with the following standard features: combination top/rear flue, captivating flame appearance, reflective black glass media, black reflective porcelain liner kit, multi-level interior lighting, ceramic glass, full function remote and variable speed blower. The standard electronic IPI ignition system features seamless battery back-up and can be operated in a continuous pilot mode.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F2979	DRC3540DEN-B	40" DV Contemporary, Elec, Top/Rear	NG	24,000	\$3,553

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Media Kits

<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue		\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum		\$73

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior		\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior		\$44
<b>F2705</b>	GCK-SKT5450NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane		\$56
<b>F2703</b>	GCK-SKT4242PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural		\$56

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRC3545

*The DRC3545 contemporary direct-vent combines elegance, efficiency and performance. A clean faced heat-circulating design with the following standard features: combination top/rear flue, captivating flame appearance, reflective black glass media, black reflective porcelain liner kit, multi-level interior lighting, ceramic glass, full function remote and variable speed blower. The standard electronic IPI ignition system features seamless battery back-up and can be operated in a continuous pilot mode.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. PFS report F13-094  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F2981	DRC3545DEN-B	45" DV Contemporary, Elec, Top/Rear	NG	28,000	\$4,023

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Media Kits

<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue		\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum		\$73

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior		\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior		\$44
<b>F2706</b>	GCK-SKT5350NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane		\$56
<b>F2704</b>	GCK-SKT3842PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural		\$56



[Return to TOC](#)

# DRC6340

*The DRC6340 offers a sophisticated, energy-efficient and easy-to-install heater rated option for any installation that wants a modern feel. Its expansive viewing area showcases dramatic, wavering flames that is enhanced by a standard porcelain interior liner kit (3 pcs) and black reflective glass media. Customize your unit with optional crushed glass media in several attractive colors. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up and full function remote.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (P14-106)  
Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, Front View, Louverless</b>					<b>Signature Series</b>
<b>F2210</b>	<b>DRC6340TEN</b>	<b>40" DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	50,000	<b>\$6,035</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73

### Common Accessories

<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>H8668</b>	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit			\$128
<b>H8670</b>	GCK-MDLX40PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit			\$128

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRC6345

*The DRC6345 offers a sophisticated, energy-efficient and easy-to-install heater rated option for any installation that wants a modern feel. Its expansive viewing area showcases dramatic, wavering flames that is enhanced by a standard porcelain interior liner kit (3 pcs) and black reflective glass media. Customize your unit with optional crushed glass media in several attractive colors. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up and full function remote.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (P14-106)  
Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top Vent, Front View, Louverless</b>					<b>Signature Series</b>
F2213	DRC6345TEN	45" DV, Natural , Electronic Ignition	NG	57,000	\$6,705

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black		\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue		\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum		\$73

### Common Accessories

<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior		\$44
<b>H8671</b>	GCK-MDLX45PN	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit		\$128
<b>H8669</b>	GCK-MDLX45NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit		\$128

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL2035

*The DRL2000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for smaller contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>35" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
<b>F4182</b>	<b>DRL2035TEN</b>	<b>35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	15,000-13,000	<b>\$2,146</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Surrounds</i>					
<b>F4238</b>	DS-BLK-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$282
<b>F4239</b>	DS-SS-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$395
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F4244</b>	PLK-BLK-RNCL35	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$282
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<b>F4247</b>	DWLS-RNCL35	Driftwood Log Set			\$282
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177
<i>Blower Kits</i>					
<b>80L84</b>	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$301
<b>80L85</b>	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
<b>80L86</b>	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411
<i>Wall and Remote Control Kits</i>					
<b>H8861</b>	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$376
<b>H8860</b>	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
<b>H8863</b>	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$113
<b>H8864</b>	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$89
<b>80L41</b>	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
<b>85L87</b>	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F4464</b>	GCK-M-L2035NP	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP			\$103
<b>F4470</b>	GCK-M-L2035PN	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL2045

*The DRL2000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for smaller contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
<b>F4186</b>	<b>DRL2045TEN</b>	<b>45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	18,000-14,000	<b>\$2,485</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
<b>F4454</b>	HTFLO-DV45	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$558
<b>F4578</b>	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$347
<i>Surrounds</i>					
<b>F4240</b>	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$338
<b>F4241</b>	DS-SS-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$450
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F4245</b>	PLK-BLK-RNCL45	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$338
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<b>F4251</b>	DWLS-RNCL45	Driftwood Log Set			\$338
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177
<i>Blower Kits</i>					
<b>80L84</b>	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$301
<b>80L85</b>	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
<b>80L86</b>	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411
<i>Wall and Remote Control Kits</i>					
<b>H8861</b>	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$376
<b>H8860</b>	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
<b>H8863</b>	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$113
<b>H8864</b>	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$89
<b>80L41</b>	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
<b>85L87</b>	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F4465</b>	GCK-M-L2045NP	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP			\$103
<b>F4471</b>	GCK-M-L2045PN	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL2055

*The DRL2000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for smaller contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>55" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b>					<b>Merit Series</b>
<b>F4236</b>	<b>DRL2055TEN</b>	<b>55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	23,000-19,000	<b>\$2,990</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
<b>F4453</b>	HTFLO-DV55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$579
<b>F4578</b>	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$347
<i>Surrounds</i>					
<b>F4242</b>	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$395
<b>F4243</b>	DS-SS-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$507
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F4246</b>	PLK-BLK-RNCL55	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$395
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<b>F4442</b>	DWLS-RNCL55	Driftwood Log Set			\$395
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177
<i>Blower Kits</i>					
<b>80L84</b>	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed			\$301
<b>80L85</b>	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch			\$376
<b>80L86</b>	FBK-250	Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch			\$411
<i>Wall and Remote Control Kits</i>					
<b>H8861</b>	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off			\$376
<b>H8860</b>	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
<b>H8863</b>	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$113
<b>H8864</b>	WS-S-TSTAT	Wall Switch, Thermostat			\$89
<b>80L41</b>	FRS	Unit- mountable Rocker Switch			\$17
<b>85L87</b>	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F4466</b>	GCK-M-L2055NP	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP			\$103
<b>F4472</b>	GCK-M-L2055PN	Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL3535

*The DRL3500 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function remote and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>35" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F4183</b>	<b>DRL3535TEN</b>	<b>35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	18,000-12,000	<b>\$3,276</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Surrounds

<b>F4238</b>	DS-BLK-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$282
<b>F4239</b>	DS-SS-RNCL35	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$395

### Liner Kits

<b>F4244</b>	PLK-BLK-RNCL35	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$282
--------------	----------------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<b>F4247</b>	DWLS-RNCL35	Driftwood Log Set			\$282
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F4467</b>	GCK-S-L3535NP	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP			\$103
<b>F4473</b>	GCK-S-L3535PN	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG			\$103



[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL3545

*The DRL3500 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function remote and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4187	DRL3545TEN	45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition	NG	23,000-16,000	\$3,614
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
F4454	HTFLO-DV45	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$558
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$347
<i>Surrounds</i>					
F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$338
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$450
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
F4245	PLK-BLK-RNCL45	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$338
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
F4251	DWLS-RNCL45	Driftwood Log Set			\$338
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
F4468	GCK-S-L3545NP	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP			\$103
F4474	GCK-S-L3545PN	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL3555

*The DRL3500 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function remote and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>55" Linear Direct-Vent Fireplace</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F4237</b>	<b>DRL3555TEN</b>	<b>55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	28,000-19,000	<b>\$4,098</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
<b>F4453</b>	HTFLO-DV55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$579
<b>F4578</b>	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$347
<i>Surrounds</i>					
<b>F4242</b>	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$395
<b>F4243</b>	DS-SS-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$507
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F4246</b>	PLK-BLK-RNCL55	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$395
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<b>F4442</b>	DWLS-RNCL55	Driftwood Log Set			\$395
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F4469</b>	GCK-S-L3555NP	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP			\$103
<b>F4475</b>	GCK-S-L3555PN	Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL4543

*The DRL4543 has a 43" opening and comes with clear smooth glass pebbles. Dancing yellow flames are amplified against the glossy black porcelain coated interior walls. Illuminate without the flame using bottom accent lighting. Operate the electronic ignition system with the included deluxe remote control. Customize your unit with glass pebbles in several attractive colors. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 - CSA 2.22 Listed in PFS (F11-026)  
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent™ Rigid and Secure Flex™ Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>43" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>				<b>Custom Series</b>	
<b>F1262</b>	<b>DRL4543TEN</b>	<b>43" Linear, Natural, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	22,000-35,000	<b>\$4,519</b>
<b>F1263</b>	<b>DRL4543TEP</b>	<b>43" Linear, Propane, Electronic Ignition</b>	LP	24,000-33,000	<b>\$4,519</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Media Kits

<b>F1097</b>	GP43A	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Amber			\$45
<b>F1098</b>	GP43B	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Blue			\$45
<b>F1099</b>	GP43G	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Green			\$45
<b>F1101</b>	GP43C	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Clear			\$45

### See-Through Door Conversion Kits

<b>F2312</b>	LDSTIB	Linear Direct Vent See-Thru Conversion Kit			\$1,786
<b>F2313</b>	LSDSTOB	Linear Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor See-Thru Upgrade			\$802

### Facades

<b>F4216</b>	DS-BLK-43	Decorative Face Trim, Black			\$578
<b>F4217</b>	DS-AS-43	Decorative Face Trim, Aged Silver			\$578
<b>F4218</b>	DS-AC-43	Decorative Face Trim, Aged Copper			\$578

### Common Accessories

<b>F1980</b>	PCDE-43LDV	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit			\$123
<b>F1981</b>	NCDE-43LDV	LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit			\$117

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL4060

*The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F18-195  
Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>60" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F4385</b>	<b>DRL4060TEN-B</b>	<b>60" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	40,000 - 28,000	<b>\$5,812</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
<b>F4410</b>	STK-LIN60-B	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$1,778
<b>F3780</b>	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$953
<i>Surrounds</i>					
<b>F3778</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$473
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F3776</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$652
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177
<b>F3774</b>	DRFTWD-LOG60	Driftwood Log Set			\$592
<i>Remote Control Kits</i>					
<b>F3835</b>	OTRK-LIN	Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat			\$305
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F4580</b>	FBK-LIN-B	2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated			\$415
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F4414</b>	GCK-M-4060BNP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$103
<b>F4582</b>	GCK-M-4060BPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL4072

*The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26  
Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>72" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F4390</b>	<b>DRL4072TEN</b>	<b>72" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	<b>NG</b>	<b>45,000 - 31,500</b>	<b>\$7,595</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
<b>F4411</b>	STK-LIN72	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$2,320
<b>F4408</b>	HTFLO-LIN72	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$948
<i>Surrounds</i>					
<b>F4406</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$579
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F4402</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$790
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177
<b>F4400</b>	DRFTWD-LOG72	Driftwood Log Set			\$664
<i>Remote Control Kits</i>					
<b>F3835</b>	OTRK-LIN	Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat			\$305
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F4580</b>	FBK-LIN-B	2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated			\$415
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F4416</b>	GCK-M-4072NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$103
<b>F4659</b>	GCK-M-4072PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL4084

*The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26  
Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>84" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>		
<b>F4395</b>	<b>DRL4084TEN</b>	<b>84" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	50,000-35,000	<b>\$10,232</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
<b>F4412</b>	STK-LIN84	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$2,742
<b>F4409</b>	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$1,054
<i>Surrounds</i>					
<b>F4407</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$632
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F4404</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$896
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177
<b>F4401</b>	DRFTWD-LOG84	Driftwood Log Set			\$737
<i>Remote Control Kits</i>					
<b>F3835</b>	OTRK-LIN	Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat			\$305
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F4580</b>	FBK-LIN-B	2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated			\$415
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F4418</b>	GCK-M-4084NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$103
<b>F4661</b>	GCK-M-4084PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL6060

*The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F18-195  
Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>60" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>		
<b>F4386</b>	<b>DRL6060TEN-B</b>	<b>60" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	40,000 - 28,000	<b>\$7,710</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
<b>F4410</b>	STK-LIN60-B	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$1,778
<b>F3780</b>	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$953
<i>Surrounds</i>					
<b>F3778</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$473
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F3776</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$652
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177
<b>F3774</b>	DRFTWD-LOG60	Driftwood Log Set			\$592
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F4413</b>	GCK-SM-6060BNP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$103
<b>F4581</b>	GCK-SM-6060BPN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$103



[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL6072

*The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26  
Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>72" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>		
<b>F4391</b>	<b>DRL6072TEN</b>	<b>72" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	45,000 - 31,500	<b>\$9,494</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
<b>F4411</b>	STK-LIN72	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$2,320
<b>F4408</b>	HTFLO-LIN72	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$948
<i>Surrounds</i>					
<b>F4406</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$579
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F4402</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$790
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177
<b>F4400</b>	DRFTWD-LOG72	Driftwood Log Set			\$664
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F4415</b>	GCK-SM-6072NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$103
<b>F4658</b>	GCK-SM-6072PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRL6084

*The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26  
Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>84" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>		
<b>F4396</b>	<b>DRL6084TEN</b>	<b>84" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition</b>	NG	50,000-35,000	<b>\$12,131</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Configuration Kits</i>					
<b>F4412</b>	STK-LIN84	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit			\$2,742
<b>F4409</b>	HTFLO-LIN84	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit			\$1,054
<i>Surrounds</i>					
<b>F4407</b>	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Linear Trim Kit - Black			\$632
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
<b>F4404</b>	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit			\$896
<i>Floor Media Kits</i>					
<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177
<b>F4401</b>	DRFTWD-LOG84	Driftwood Log Set			\$737
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
<b>F4417</b>	GCK-SM-6084NP	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$103
<b>F4660</b>	GCK-SM-6084PN	Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural			\$103

[Return to TOC](#)

# Secure Vent™ 4.5/7.5 Vent System

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>Secure Vent™ 4.5/7.5 Rigid Vent System</b>			
77L70	SV4.5L6	6" Rigid DV Vent	\$55
77L71	SV4.5L12	12" Rigid DV Vent	\$65
77L72	SV4.5L24	24" Rigid DV Vent	\$84
77L73	SV4.5L36	36" Rigid DV Vent	\$122
77L74	SV4.5L48	48" Rigid DV Vent	\$148
77L75	SV4.5LA	Adjustable Length Slip Section (2" - 7.5") - rigid	\$66
77L76	SV4.5E45	45 Degree Elbow	\$85
77L77	SV4.5E90	90 Degree Elbow	\$95
77L78	SV4.5F	Roof Flashing - Flat	\$116
77L79	SV4.5FA	Roof Flashing 1/12 - 7/12 Pitch	\$143
77L80	SV4.5FB	Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12 Pitch	\$116
77L81	SV4.5SC6	Storm Collars (6 pieces)	\$137
H6183	SV4.5HF5	Horizontal Spacer, Rigid, each	\$44
H2246	SV4.5HF - 10	Horizontal Firestop (Rigid) - 10 Pack	\$372
F2567	SV4.5VFS	Vertical Firestop (Rigid), each	\$71
H2247	SV4.5VF - 10	Vertical Firestop (Rigid) - 10 Pack.	\$389
96K92	SV4.5SP	Support Plate	\$110
96K93	SV4.5SU	Support Strap	\$54
H5816	SV4.5TWSK10	Through Wall Shield, 10 pack	\$383
H3907	SV4.5RSA	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield	\$168
<i>Termination Kits (Includes termination, adaptor and firestop)</i>			
H1968	SV4.5HT-2	Horizontal Termination Kit	\$213
H8914	SV4.5TK90HT2	Horizontal Termination Kit HT2 Includes SV4.5 90 Elbow	\$262
H8915	SV4.5TK90SS	Horizontal Termination Kit, Small Square, Includes SV4.5 90 Elbow	\$248
H2152	SV4.5GV-1	Vertical Termination, High Wind	\$213
F2568	SV4.5GV-1-SC	Vertical Termination, with Storm Collar	\$236
99L03	SV4.5HRK36	Horizontal Riser Kit, 36"	\$647
99L02	SV4.5HRK14	Horizontal Riser Kit, 14"	\$575
<i>94L10 and H5817 Not for use on all models, refer to appliance installation manual</i>			
94L10	SV4.5HTSS	Horizontal Termination - Small Square	\$172
H5817	SV4.5-20SSWSK	Small, Square Termination, 20" w/Shield	\$289

## Secure Flex™ Flexible Vent System

77L87	SFKIT12	Flex Square Termination with 12" Compressed Flex Vent	\$309
77L88	SFKIT18	Flex Square Termination with 18" Compressed Flex Vent	\$342
77L89	SFKIT24	Flex Square Termination with 24" Compressed Flex Vent	\$371
77L90	SFKIT36	Flex Square Termination with Compressed Flex Vent	\$419
77L91	SFKIT48	Flex Square Termination with Compressed Flex Vent	\$492
56L74	SFVT30	Vertical Termination for Flex Vent- (Flat to 6/12)	\$506
56L75	SFVT45	Vertical Termination for Flex Vent- (6/12 to 12/12)	\$570
98K03	SF-12	12' Compressed Flex Vent	\$628
60L10	SF-18	18' Compressed Flex Vent	\$917
H1969	SF4.5HT -2	Horizontal Termination Kit	\$221
H2248	SF4.5HF-10	Horizontal Firestop (Flex) - 10 Pack	\$385
H2249	SF4.5VF-10	Vertical Firestop (Flex) - 10 pack	\$389
H6184	SF4.5HF5	Firestop Spacer, 5", Flex	\$45

[Return to TOC](#)

# Secure Vent™ 4.5/7.5 Vent System

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Secure Flex™ Flexible Vent System (cont.)</b>			
H7748	FVK36	Flex Connector Kit	\$244
F3191	SF4.5AdaptorKIT	SV4.5 to SF to SV Adaptor Kit	\$169
<i>These terminations not for use on all models, refer to appliance installation manual.</i>			
94L04	SFKIT12SS	Flex Small Termination w/ 12" Flex Vent	\$271
94L05	SFKIT18SS	Flex Small Termination w/ 18" Flex Vent	\$301
94L06	SFKIT24SS	Flex Small Termination w/ 24" Flex Vent	\$334
94L07	SFKIT36SS	Flex Small Termination w/ Flex Vent	\$380
94L08	SFKIT48SS	Flex Small Termination w/ Flex Vent	\$450
94L09	SF-HTSS	Horizontal Termination - Small Square for Flex Vent	\$172
<b>Universal Vent Components (Rigid or Flex)</b>			
10K81	SFMP	Mill Pak	\$38
91L66	SF-GC4.6	Gear Clamp - 4.5" flex (6 pieces)	\$43
91L67	SF-GC7.6	Gear Clamp - 7.5" flex (6 pieces)	\$69
H5820	SV4.5-HTSK	Shroud Kit, Horizontal Termination	\$123
87L02	SV4.5HGS	Termination Guard Kit	\$192
17M52	SV4.5HGS-1	Termination Guard Kit	\$114

[Return to TOC](#)

## 6DVL Direct Vent Lock System

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>6-9 Rigid Direct Vent System</b>			
F4359	6DVL6	6" DV Length - Rigid	\$74
F4360	6DVL12	12" DV Length - Rigid	\$99
F4361	6DVL24	24" DV Length - Rigid	\$144
F4362	6DVL36	36" DV Length - Rigid	\$161
F4363	6DVL48	48" DV Length - Rigid	\$192
F4364	6DVLAL	Adjustable DV Length 3"-10" - Rigid	\$110
F4366	6DVL45	45 Degree Elbow	\$143
F4365	6DVL90	90 Degree Elbow	\$188
F4370	6DVLHFR	Horizontal Firestop - Rigid	\$72
F4511	6DVLHFR-10	Horizontal Firestop - Rigid, 10 Pack	\$641
F4371	6DVLVFR	Vertical Firestop - Rigid	\$66
F4512	6DVLVFR-10	Vertical Firestop - Rigid, 10 Pack	\$617
F4379	6DVLSS	Support Strap	\$64
F4376	6DVLWS	Wall Support	\$72
F4377	6DVLSP	Support Plate	\$116
F4378	6DVLIS	Attic Insulation Shield	\$143
F4372	6DVLFF	Flat Flashing	\$138
F4373	6DVL5F	1/12-5/12 Flashing	\$143
F4374	6DVL12F	6/12-12/12 Flashing	\$143
F4369	6DVLSC-6	Storm Collar (6pk)	\$188
F4368	6DVLVT	Vertical Termination	\$286
F4367	6DVLHT	Horizontal Termination	\$382
F4375	6DVLVS	Vinyl Siding Stand Off	\$165

[Return to TOC](#)

# 8DVL Direct Vent Lock System

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>8-11 Rigid Direct Vent System</b>			
F4339	8DVL6	6" DV Length - Rigid	\$74
F4340	8DVL12	12" DV Length - Rigid	\$99
F4341	8DVL24	24" DV Length - Rigid	\$144
F4342	8DVL36	36" DV Length - Rigid	\$161
F4343	8DVL48	48" DV Length - Rigid	\$192
F4344	8DVLAL	Adjustable DV Length - Rigid	\$110
F4345	8DVLE45	45 Degree Elbow	\$143
F4346	8DVLE90	90 Degree Elbow	\$188
F4352	8DVLHF	Horizontal Firestop	\$54
F4353	8DVLVF	Vertical Firestop	\$72
F4354	8DVLWS	Wall Support	\$72
F4355	8DVLSP	Support Plate	\$116
F4358	8DVLIS	Insulation Shield	\$204
F4356	8DVLFF	Flat Flashing	\$138
F4350	8DVLF7	1/12-7/12 Flashing	\$143
F4351	8DVLF12	7/12-12/12 Flashing	\$149
F4357	8DVLSC-6	Storm Collar (6pk)	\$188
F4338	8DVLVT	Vertical Termination	\$286
F4337	8DVLHT	Horizontal Termination - Front Open Models	\$382
F4425	8DVLHT4	Horizontal Termination - See-Thru Models	\$382
F4426	8DVLHF4	Horizontal Firestop - See-Thru Models	\$56

# VCM3026

[Return to TOC](#)

*The VCM3026 Series Fireplace come complete with the firebox, a compact single burner and ceramic fiber logs. Standard with black interior and textured powder coat finish. Available in both millivolt (remote ready) and thermostatically controlled models, these compact models are the perfect fit for most any small space.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1/NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>26" Vent-Free Fireplaces</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F1215	VCM3026ZTN	26" T-Stat	NG	26,000	\$1,248
F1216	VCM3026ZTP	26" T-Stat	LP	26,000	\$1,248
F1217	VCM3026ZMN	26" Millivolt	NG	26,000	\$1,342
F1218	VCM3026ZMP	26" Millivolt	LP	26,000	\$1,342

## Optional Accessories

### Perimeter Trim Kits

F1816	GAB6094	26" Perimeter Trim Kit, Black			\$126
-------	---------	-------------------------------	--	--	-------

### Blower Kit

J1281	GA3450TA	Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control			\$224
-------	----------	---	--	--	-------

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
F1078	TRC	Receiver & Hand Held T-Stat Remote Kit			\$245
F1079	TSRC	Receiver & Touch Screen Remote Control Kit			\$279
F0245	GWMS2	Wall Mount On/Off Switch Kit			\$47

### Outside Air Kits

F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex			\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only			\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting			\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit			\$603



# VRT4032

[Return to TOC](#)

**VRT4032 Series Fireplace is complete with a radiant (clean face) firebox, burner and Boulder Mountain concrete logs (sold separately). The sleek design allows easy installation and includes a factory installed variable t-stat blower. These models are available in both millivolt (remote ready) and electronic ignition (includes full function remote control), standard black interior and textured powder coat finish.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1/NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>43" Vent-Free Fireplaces, Linear</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>		
F1200	VRT4032ZMN	32" Millivolt, Blower	NG	000-25,000	\$1,811
F1202	VRT4032ZMP	32" Millivolt, Blower	LP	000-25,000	\$1,811
F1199	VRT4032ZEN	32" Electronic Ignition, Blower	NG	000-25,000	\$2,409
F1201	VRT4032ZEP	32" Electronic Ignition, Blower	LP	000-25,000	\$2,409

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

<i>Log Set</i>					
F0053	LBG18BM	18" Boulder Mountain, Concrete			\$271

## Optional Accessories

<i>Liner Kit</i>					
H9076	SBLQ32SVF	"Vintage Brick" Ceramic Liner Kit 32"			\$187
<i>Perimeter Trim</i>					
F1039	PT32	32" Perimeter Trim - Black			\$115
<i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>					
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
F1078	TRC	Receiver & Hand Held T-Stat Remote Kit			\$245
F1079	TSRC	Receiver & Touch Screen Remote Control Kit			\$279
F0245	GWMS2	Wall Mount On/Off Switch Kit			\$47

# VRT4036

[Return to TOC](#)

**VRT4036 Series Fireplace is complete with a radiant (clean face) firebox, burner and Boulder Mountain concrete logs (sold separately). The sleek design allows easy installation and includes a factory installed variable t-stat blower. These models are available in both millivolt (remote ready) and electronic ignition (includes full function remote control), standard black interior and textured powder coat finish.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1/NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Vent-Free Fireplaces, Radiant</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>		
F1204	VRT4036ZMN	36" Natural, Millivolt, Blower	NG	000-33,000	\$2,078
F1206	VRT4036ZMP	36" Propane, Millivolt, Blower	LP	000-33,000	\$2,078
F1203	VRT4036ZEN	36" Natural, Electronic Ignition, Blower	NG	000-33,000	\$2,551
F1205	VRT4036ZEP	36" Propane, Electronic Ignition, Blower	LP	000-33,000	\$2,551

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Log Set

F0054	LBG24BM	24" Boulder Mountain, Concrete			\$311
-------	---------	--------------------------------	--	--	-------

## Optional Accessories

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
F1078	TRC	Receiver & Hand Held T-Stat Remote Kit			\$245
F1079	TSRC	Receiver & Touch Screen Remote Control Kit			\$279
F0245	GWMS2	Wall Mount On/Off Switch Kit			\$47

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRL3045

*The VRL3000 Series vent-free gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, adjustable floor lighting, platinum crushed glass media, black painted interior, multi-function touchscreen remote and black bezel with standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F21-664

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Vent-Free Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4683	VRL3045ZEN	45" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition	NG	23,000-18,000	\$3,614
F4684	VRL3045ZEP	45" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition	LP	21,000-17,000	\$3,614

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

F4760	HTFLO-VF45	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit (Cannot be combined with Blower)			\$579
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$347

### Surrounds

F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$338
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$450

### Liner Kits

F4245	PLK-BLK-RNCL45	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$338
-------	----------------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
F4716	DWLS-VFL45	Driftwood Log Set			\$338
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177

### Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower (Cannot be combined with HeatFlo Kit)			\$301
-------	---------	--	--	--	-------

### Common Accessories

F1881	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRL3055

*The VRL3000 Series vent-free gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, adjustable floor lighting, platinum crushed glass media, black painted interior, multi-function touchscreen remote and black bezel with standard protective screen barrier.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F21-664

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>55" Vent-Free Fireplace, Linear</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F4685</b>	<b>VRL3055ZEN</b>	<b>55" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition</b>	NG	28,000-24,000	<b>\$4,098</b>
<b>F4686</b>	<b>VRL3055ZEP</b>	<b>55" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition</b>	LP	27,000-21,000	<b>\$4,098</b>

## Optional Accessories

### Configuration Kits

<b>F4761</b>	HTFLO-VF55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit (Cannot be combined with Blower)			\$599
<b>F4578</b>	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length			\$347

### Surrounds

<b>F4242</b>	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Black Matte			\$395
<b>F4243</b>	DS-SS-RNCL55	Decorative Surround, Stainless			\$507

### Liner Kits

<b>F4246</b>	PLK-BLK-RNCL55	Porcelain Liner Kit, Black			\$395
--------------	----------------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### Floor Media Kits

<b>H8412</b>	CRSHGL-RBLK	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black			\$73
<b>H8424</b>	CRSHGL-RBLU	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue			\$73
<b>H8413</b>	CRSHGL-P	Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum			\$73
<b>F4717</b>	DWLS-VFL55	Driftwood Log Set			\$395
<b>F3775</b>	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit			\$177

### Blower Kits

<b>80L84</b>	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower (Cannot be combined with HeatFlo Kit)			\$301
--------------	---------	--	--	--	-------

### Common Accessories

<b>F1881</b>	SCITPSAB	Touch up paint firebox interior			\$37
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44

# VRL4543

[Return to TOC](#)

*The VRL4543 features a contemporary burner and shimmering clear glass pebbles against sleek black porcelain coated interior walls. Burner system features variable flame. Halogen lighting and thermostatic remote control included. Transform to see-thru with the accessory conversion kits.*

Agency Listing: Built to Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F11-054

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>43" Vent-Free Fireplaces, Linear</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>		
F1186	VRL4543ZEN	43" Elec, with Lights, Glass Pebbles	NG	000-25,000	\$2,776
F1187	VRL4543ZEP	43" Elec, with Lights, Glass Pebbles	LP	000-25,000	\$2,776
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Face Trim Frames</i>					
F4216	DS-BLK-43	Decorative Face Trim Frame - Black			\$578
F4217	DS-AS-43	Decorative Face Trim Frame - Aged Silver			\$578
F4218	DS-AC-43	Decorative Face Trim Frame - Aged Copper			\$578
<i>Pebbles</i>					
F1097	GP43A	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles, Amber			\$45
F1098	GP43B	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles, Blue			\$45
F1099	GP43G	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles, Green			\$45
F1101	GP43C	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles, Clear			\$45
<i>Conversion kits</i>					
F1031	LV43DS	Linear Vent Free Draft Shield (Recommended)			\$176
F1030	LVSTI	43" Linear VF See-Thru Conversion Kit			\$422
F2882		Kit, Linear 43 ID Barrier			\$180

# VRT2536

[Return to TOC](#)

The VRT2500 Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and White Stacked Refractory liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors can be used for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
36" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open			Merit Series
F0322	VRT2536WS	36" Firebox with 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Panels	\$752
Optional Accessories			
Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen			
H1959	ASD3624-TI	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,023
Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$376
Outside Air Kit			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit With Duct	\$93
Common Accessories			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$44
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$22

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRT2542

*The VRT2500 Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and White Stacked Refractory liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors can be used for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open</b>			<b>Merit Series</b>
<b>F3304</b>	<b>VRT2542WS</b>	<b>42" Firebox with 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Panels</b>	<b>\$882</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen</i>			
<b>F3362</b>	ASD4224-TI	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,106
<i>Blower Kits</i>			
<b>80L84</b>	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$301
<b>80L85</b>	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$376
<i>Outside Air Kit</i>			
<b>H3991</b>	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$93
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$44
<b>85L87</b>	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$22



[Return to TOC](#)

# VRT3132

*The VRT3100 Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and either White Stacked Refractory liners and floor, or Back Bay Brown Ceramic Fiber liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 18" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>32" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open</b>			<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
F3305	VRT3132WS	32" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Liners and Floor	\$740
F3308	VRT3132F	32" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$844
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen</i>			
F3361	ASD3224-TI	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$955
<i>Blower Kits</i>			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$376
<i>Outside Air Kit</i>			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$93
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$44
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$22

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRT3136

*The VRT3100 Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and either White Stacked Refractory liners and floor, or Back Bay Brown Ceramic Fiber liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open</b>			<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
F3306	VRT3136WS	36" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Liners and Floor	\$780
F3309	VRT3136F	36" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$888
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen</i>			
H1959	ASD3624-TI	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,023
<i>Blower Kits</i>			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$376
<i>Outside Air Kit</i>			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$93
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$44
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$22

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRT3142

*The VRT3100 Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and either White Stacked Refractory liners and floor, or Back Bay Brown Ceramic Fiber liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 30" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open</b>			<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
F3307	VRT3142WS	42" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Liners and Floor	\$927
F3310	VRT3142F	42" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	\$1,044
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen</i>			
F3362	ASD4224-TI	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,106
<i>Blower Kits</i>			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$301
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$376
<i>Outside Air Kit</i>			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$93
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$44
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$22

# VRT3232

[Return to TOC](#)

*The VRT3200 Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 18" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
32" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open			Pro Series
F4067	VRT3232WS	32" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory	\$813
F4069	VRT3232WH	32" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory	\$877
Optional Accessories			
Outside Air Kit			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$93
Common Accessories			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$44

# VRT3236

[Return to TOC](#)

The VRT3200 Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
36" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open			Pro Series
F4070	VRT3236WS	36" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory	\$859
F4072	VRT3236WH	36" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory	\$915
Optional Accessories			
Outside Air Kit			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$93
Common Accessories			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$44

# VRT3242

[Return to TOC](#)

*The VRT3200 Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 30" vent-free log sets.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
42" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open			Pro Series
F4073	VRT3242WS	42" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory	\$1,022
F4075	VRT3242WH	42" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory	\$1,079
Optional Accessories			
Outside Air Kit			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$93
Common Accessories			
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior	\$44

# VRT3536

[Return to TOC](#)

**The VRT3500 Series offers a clean face design with a tall 28" opening. No hood (canopy) is required for most applications. These fireplaces come with junction box, and either white stacked or white herringbone refractory panels and floor. All models offer an optional blower and decorative screen doors for added beauty and comfort. Accepts 18" and 24" vent-free log sets.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91 OMNI Listing (116-F-38-5)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open, Circulating</b>			<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
<b>F0298</b>	<b>VRT3536WS</b>	<b>36" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Stacked Liner</b>	<b>\$917</b>
<b>F0299</b>	<b>VRT3536WH</b>	<b>36" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White HB Liner</b>	<b>\$1,137</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen (Must also purchase Firebox Canpoy)</i>			
<b>H1960</b>	ASD3628-TI	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,058
<i>Firebox Canopy</i>			
<b>H1989</b>	FC36	Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat	\$52
<i>Blower Kits</i>			
<b>80L84</b>	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$301
<b>80L85</b>	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$376
<i>Outisde Air Kit</i>			
<b>H3991</b>	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit With Duct	\$93
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$44
<b>85L87</b>	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$22



# VRT3542

[Return to TOC](#)

**The VRT3500 Series offers a clean face design with a tall 28" opening. No hood (canopy) is required for most applications. These fireplaces come with junction box, and either white stacked or white herringbone refractory panels and floor. All models offer an optional blower and decorative screen doors for added beauty and comfort. Accepts 18" and 24" vent-free log sets.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91 OMNI Listing (116-F-38-5)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Front Open, Circulating</b>			<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
<b>F0300</b>	<b>VRT3542WS</b>	<b>42" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Stacked Liner</b>	<b>\$1,004</b>
<b>F0301</b>	<b>VRT3542WH</b>	<b>42" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White HB Liner</b>	<b>\$1,255</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Decorative Twin-Pane Door w/Mesh Screen (Must also purchase Firebox Canpoy)</i>			
<b>H1961</b>	ASD4228-TI	Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	\$1,142
<i>Firebox Canopy</i>			
<b>H1990</b>	FC42	Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat	\$54
<i>Blower Kits</i>			
<b>80L84</b>	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed	\$301
<b>80L85</b>	FBK-200	Variable Speed with Wall Switch	\$376
<i>Outisde Air Kit</i>			
<b>H3991</b>	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit With Duct	\$93
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
<b>F1882</b>	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior	\$44
<b>85L87</b>	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	\$22

# VRT4536

[Return to TOC](#)

*VRT4536 models feature white refractory panels in either stacked or herringbone design. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Vent-Free Refractory Panel Fireboxes</b>			<b><i>Custom Series</i></b>
F0277	VRT4536WS	36" Paneled, White Stacked Brick	\$2,548
F0278	VRT4536WH	36" Paneled, White Herringbone Brick	\$2,659
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

# VRT4542

[Return to TOC](#)

*VRT4542 models feature white refractory panels in either stacked or herringbone design. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Vent-Free Refractory Panel Fireboxes</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0279	VRT4542WS	42" Paneled, White Stacked Brick	\$2,769
F0280	VRT4542WH	42" Paneled, White Herringbone Brick	\$2,880
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

# VRT4550

[Return to TOC](#)

*VRT4550 models feature white refractory panels in either stacked or herringbone design. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>50" Vent-Free Refractory Panel Fireboxes</b>			<b><i>Custom Series</i></b>
F0281	VRT4550WS	50" Paneled, White Stacked Brick	\$2,991
F0282	VRT4550WH	50" Paneled, White Herringbone Brick	\$3,102
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

# VRT6036

[Return to TOC](#)

**VRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). All models are fully insulated.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Masonry</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
<b>F4228</b>	<b>VRT6036</b>	<b>36" Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately)</b>	<b>\$2,437</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

<b>F0336</b>	MOSAIC36IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,659
<b>F4521</b>	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$2,659
<b>F4533</b>	MOSAIC36SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$2,659
<b>F0334</b>	MOSAIC36WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$2,659
<b>F0340</b>	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,769
<b>F4527</b>	MOSAIC36MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$2,769
<b>F4539</b>	MOSAIC36SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$2,769
<b>F0338</b>	MOSAIC36WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,769
<b>F0337</b>	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F4524</b>	MOSAIC36MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F4536</b>	MOSAIC36SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F0335</b>	MOSAIC36WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F0341</b>	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F4530</b>	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F4542</b>	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F0339</b>	MOSAIC36WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$2,880

## Optional Accessories

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
<b>F1093</b>	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

# VRT6042

[Return to TOC](#)

**VRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). All models are fully insulated.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Masonry</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
F4229	VRT6042	42" Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately)	\$2,548

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,769
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$2,769
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$2,769
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$2,769
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,880
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$2,880
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$2,880
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,880
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,880
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$2,880
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$2,880
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$2,880
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$2,991
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$2,991
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$2,991
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$2,991

## Optional Accessories

### Outside Combustion Air Kits

F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

# VRT6050

[Return to TOC](#)

**VRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). All models are fully insulated.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>50" Vent-Free Fireboxes, Masonry</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
<b>F4230</b>	<b>VRT6050</b>	<b>50" Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately)</b>	<b>\$2,659</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

<b>F0352</b>	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,880
<b>F4523</b>	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$2,880
<b>F4535</b>	MOSAIC50SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$2,880
<b>F0350</b>	MOSAIC50WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$2,880
<b>F0356</b>	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,991
<b>F4529</b>	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$2,991
<b>F4541</b>	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$2,991
<b>F0354</b>	MOSAIC50WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,991
<b>F0353</b>	MOSAIC50IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,991
<b>F4526</b>	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$2,991
<b>F4538</b>	MOSAIC50SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$2,991
<b>F0351</b>	MOSAIC50WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$2,991
<b>F0357</b>	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,102
<b>F4532</b>	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,102
<b>F4544</b>	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,102
<b>F0355</b>	MOSAIC50WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,102

## Optional Accessories

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
<b>F1093</b>	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603



# Log Set Price Guide

[Return to TOC](#)

Use this quick reference guide to see complete log set list pricing by series, log style, log size and burner control type. Pricing applies to both Natural Gas and L.P. Gas models. See series price sheets for additional information, available options and accessories.

Series & Log Style			Burner Control Type			
Series	Log Style	Size	Manual	Millivolt	Variable	Electronic
<a href="#">Double-Flame</a>	Crescent Hill	18"	\$547	\$627		
		24"	\$571	\$651		
	Golden Oak	18"	\$573	\$653		
		24"	\$603	\$683		
	Crescent Hill HD	18"	\$583	\$663		
		24"	\$613	\$693		
<a href="#">Triple-Flame</a>	Wild Timber	18"		\$979	\$1,154	\$1,235
		24"		\$1,072	\$1,245	\$1,328
		30"		\$1,107	\$1,280	\$1,363
	Rugged Stack	18"		\$1,037	\$1,212	\$1,293
		24"		\$1,132	\$1,305	\$1,388
		30"		\$1,165	\$1,338	\$1,421
<a href="#">Glow-Ramp</a>	Boulder Mountain	18"		\$1,037	\$1,212	\$1,293
		24"		\$1,132	\$1,305	\$1,388
		30"		\$1,165	\$1,338	\$1,421
<a href="#">Mega-Flame</a>	Giant Timbers	24"		\$1,281	\$1,457	\$1,538
		30"		\$1,329	\$1,505	\$1,586
		36"		\$1,490	\$1,665	\$1,746
	Mossy Oak	24"		\$1,281	\$1,457	\$1,538
		30"		\$1,329	\$1,505	\$1,586
		36"		\$1,490	\$1,665	\$1,746
<a href="#">Multi-Sided</a>	MultiSided	27"		\$1,211		
<a href="#">Mega-Flame Outdoor</a>	Giant Timbers	24"		\$1,549		\$1,746
		30"		\$1,597		\$1,794
		36"		\$1,769		\$1,967
	Mossy Oak	24"		\$1,549		\$1,746
		30"		\$1,597		\$1,794
		36"		\$1,769		\$1,967

[Return to TOC](#)

# Double-Flame

***This Double-Flame Series allows the use of any log set with any of the burners. This Series offer value and performance along with hand painted logs for a more realistic look. Millivolt (Remote Ready) or manual control. All models are dual-listed for vent-free and vented applications.***

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Vent-Free Logs and Burners</b>				<b><i>Merit Series</i></b>
F0067	LVD18CH	18" Crescent Hill Logs, Concrete		\$283
F0068	LVD24CH	24" Crescent Hill Logs, Concrete		\$317
F4637	LVD18GO-B	18" Golden Oak Logs, Ceramic Fiber		\$243
F4638	LVD24GO-B	24" Golden Oak Logs, Ceramic Fiber		\$275
F4635	LVD18CHHD	18" Crescent Hill Logs, HD Fiber		\$338
F4636	LVD24CHHD	24" Crescent Hill Logs, HD Fiber		\$369
<b>Required Burners (Order one)</b>				
<i>Burners (for use with 18" and 24" logs)</i>				
F0059	VD1824NM	18"/24" Manual, Dual Yellow Flame Burner	NG	\$392
F0061	VD1824PM	18"/24" Manual, Dual Yellow Flame Burner	LP	\$392
F0060	VD1824NR	18"/24" Millivolt, Dual Yellow Flame Burner	NG	\$481
F0062	VD1824PR	18"/24" Millivolt, Dual Yellow Flame Burner	LP	\$481
<b>Optional Accessories</b>				
<i>Decorative Accessories</i>				
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone		\$21
F0246	CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed / Control Cover Kit		\$59
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders)		\$66
<i>Installation Accessories</i>				
F1760	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)		\$19
F0249	CIKA	Gas Appliance Installation Kit		\$110
<i>Fireplace Hood</i>				
F1764	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood		\$131
<i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>				
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate		\$120
F1078	TRC	Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit		\$245
F1079	TSRC	Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit		\$279
F2040	GWMT1	Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit		\$115
F0245	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit		\$47

[Return to TOC](#)

# Triple-Flame

*The Triple-Flame Series provides multiple rows of flame that give a unique flame presentation. All models include a wood-burning grate appearance and glowing ember bed. Pair 18" logs with a 18" burner. Pair 24" and 30" logs with a 24" burner. Variable Remote and Electronic Ignition models include a remote control with built-in thermostat mode and adjustable variable flame control.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	MSRP
<b>Vent-Free Logs and Burners</b>				<b>Pro Series</b>
F0034	LTF18RS	18" Rugged Stack Logs, Concrete		\$271
F0035	LTF24RS	24" Rugged Stack Logs, Concrete		\$311
F0036	LTF30RS	30" Rugged Stack Logs, Concrete		\$348
F2078	LTF18WT	18" Wild Timber Logs, Concrete		\$207
F2079	LTF24WT	24" Wild Timber Logs, Concrete		\$245
F2080	LTF30WT	30" Wild Timber Logs, Concrete		\$284

## Required Burners (Order one)

### 18" Burners (for use with 18" logs)

F0019	TF18NR	18" Millivolt, Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed	NG	\$878
F0020	TF18PR	18" Millivolt, Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed	LP	\$878
F0021	TF18NV	18" Variable Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed	NG	\$1,071
F0022	TF18PV	18" Variable Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed	LP	\$1,071
F0023	TF18NE	18" Electronic Ignition Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed	NG	\$1,161
F0024	TF18PE	18" Electronic Ignition Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed	LP	\$1,161

### 24" Burners (for use with 24" and 30" logs)

F0025	TF2430NR	24" Millivolt, Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed	NG	\$943
F0026	TF2430PR	24" Millivolt, Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed	LP	\$943
F0027	TF2430NV	24" Variable Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed	NG	\$1,134
F0028	TF2430PV	24" Variable Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed	LP	\$1,134
F0029	TF2430NE	24" Electronic Ignition Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed	NG	\$1,226
F0030	TF2430PE	24" Electronic Ignition Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed	LP	\$1,226

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone		\$21
F0246	CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed / Control Cover Kit		\$59
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders)		\$66

### Installation Accessories

F1760	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)		\$19
F0249	CIKA	Gas Appliance Installation Kit		\$110

### Fireplace Hood

F1764	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood		\$131
-------	--------	----------------------	--	-------

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate		\$120
F1078	TRC	Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit		\$245

# Triple-Flame

[Return to TOC](#)

*The Triple-Flame Series provides multiple rows of flame that give a unique flame presentation. All models include a wood-burning grate appearance and glowing ember bed. Pair 18" logs with a 18" burner. Pair 24" and 30" logs with a 24" burner. Variable Remote and Electronic Ignition models include a remote control with built-in thermostat mode and adjustable variable flame control.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
F1079	TSRC	Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit		\$279
F2040	GWMT1	Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit		\$115
F0245	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit		\$47

[Return to TOC](#)

# Glow-Ramp

*The Glow Ramp Burner Series provides three distinct areas of flame: dancing yellow flames in the rear, glowing logs in the center and vibrant glowing embers in the front. All models are heater rated with 99% heat efficiency and include a wood-burning grate appearance. Pair 18" logs with a 18" burner. Pair 24", 30" and 36" logs with a 24" burner. Variable Remote and Electronic Ignition models include a remote control with built-in thermostat mode and adjustable variable flame control.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Vent-Free Logs and Burners</b>				<b>Custom Series</b>
F0053	LBG18BM	18" Boulder Mountain Logs, Concrete		\$271
F0054	LBG24BM	24" Boulder Mountain Logs, Concrete		\$311
F0055	LBG30BM	30" Boulder Mountain Logs, Concrete		\$348

## Required Burners (Order one)

### 18" Burners (for use with 18" logs)

F0040	BGE18NR	18" Millivolt, Ramp Burner, Embers	NG	\$878
F0044	BGE18PR	18" Millivolt, Ramp Burner, Embers	LP	\$878
F0038	BGE18NV	18" Variable, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote	NG	\$1,071
F0042	BGE18PV	18" Variable, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote	LP	\$1,071
F0039	BGE18NE	18" Electronic, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote	NG	\$1,161
F0043	BGE18PE	18" Electronic, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote	LP	\$1,161

### 24" Burners (for use with 24", 30", and 36" logs)

F0048	BGE2436NR	24" Millivolt, Ramp Burner, Embers	NG	\$943
F0051	BGE2436PR	24" Millivolt, Ramp Burner, Embers	LP	\$943
F0046	BGE2436NV	24" Variable, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote	NG	\$1,134
F0050	BGE2436PV	24" Variable, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote	LP	\$1,134
F0047	BGE2436NE	24" Electronic, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote	NG	\$1,226
F0052	BGE2436PE	24" Electronic, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote	LP	\$1,226

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone		\$21
F0246	CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed / Control Cover Kit		\$59
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders)		\$66

### Installation Accessories

F1760	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)		\$19
F0249	CIKA	Gas Appliance Installation Kit		\$110

### Fireplace Hood

F1764	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood		\$131
-------	--------	----------------------	--	-------

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate		\$120
-------	-----------	--	--	-------

# Glow-Ramp

[Return to TOC](#)

*The Glow Ramp Burner Series provides three distinct areas of flame: dancing yellow flames in the rear, glowing logs in the center and vibrant glowing embers in the front. All models are heater rated with 99% heat efficiency and include a wood-burning grate appearance. Pair 18" logs with a 18" burner. Pair 24", 30" and 36" logs with a 24" burner. Variable Remote and Electronic Ignition models include a remote control with built-in thermostat mode and adjustable variable flame control.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
F1078	TRC	Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit		\$245
F1079	TSRC	Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit		\$279
F2040	GWMT1	Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit		\$115
F0245	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit		\$47

[Return to TOC](#)

# Mega-Flame

Select the 24", 30" or 36" logs (using the Material # with the A & B suffix) with a like size burner to complete your log set. Millivolt models are remote ready. Variable Remote models include a Pro-Flame remote control. Electronic models include a variable remote control. 24" sets are designed for large 36" fireboxes. 30" sets are designed for larger 42" fireplaces. 36" sets are designed for a 48" and larger firebox.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	MSRP
<b>Vent-Free Concrete Log Systems (Order an "A" and "B" of same name/size, and a burner)</b>				<b>Custom Series</b>
F2099A	LMF24GTA	24" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2		\$194
F2099B	LMF24GTB	24" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2		\$194
F2100A	LMF30GTA	30" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2		\$220
F2100B	LMF30GTB	30" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2		\$220
F2101A	LMF36GTA	36" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2		\$245
F2101B	LMF36GTB	36" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2		\$245
F2084A	LMF24MOA	24" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2		\$194
F2084B	LMF24MOB	24" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2		\$194
F2085A	LMF30MOA	30" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2		\$220
F2085B	LMF30MOB	30" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2		\$220
F2086A	LMF36MOA	36" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2		\$245
F2086B	LMF36MOB	36" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2		\$245

## Required Burners (Order one)

24" Burners (for use with 24" and 30" logs)

F2088	MNF24INM	MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Millivolt	NG	\$1,032
F2091	MNF24IPM	MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Millivolt	LP	\$1,032
F2089	MNF24INV	MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Variable, with Remote	NG	\$1,226
F2092	MNF24IPV	MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Variable, with Remote	LP	\$1,226
F2087	MNF24INE	MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Elec., with Remote	NG	\$1,316
F2090	MNF24IPE	MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Elec., with Remote	LP	\$1,316

30" Burners (for use with 36" logs)

F2094	MNF30INM	MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Millivolt	NG	\$1,161
F2097	MNF30IPM	MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Millivolt	LP	\$1,161
F2095	MNF30INV	MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Variable, with Remote	NG	\$1,355
F2098	MNF30IPV	MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Variable, with Remote	LP	\$1,355
F2093	MNF30INE	MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Elec., with Remote	NG	\$1,444
F2096	MNF30IPE	MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Elec., with Remote	LP	\$1,444

## Optional Accessories

Decorative Accessories

F0252	LAMF	Accessory Log Kit for Giant Timbers		\$194
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone		\$21
F0246	CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed / Control Cover Kit		\$59



[Return to TOC](#)

# Mega-Flame

Select the 24", 30" or 36" logs (using the Material # with the A & B suffix) with a like size burner to complete your log set. Millivolt models are remote ready. Variable Remote models include a Pro-Flame remote control. Electronic models include a variable remote control. 24" sets are designed for large 36" fireboxes. 30" sets are designed for larger 42" fireplaces. 36" sets are designed for a 48" and larger firebox.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>F1762</b>	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders)		\$66
<i>Installation Accessories</i>				
<b>F1760</b>	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)		\$19
<b>F0249</b>	CIKA	Gas Appliance Installation Kit		\$110
<i>Fireplace Hood</i>				
<b>F1764</b>	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood		\$131
<i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>				
<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate		\$120
<b>F1078</b>	TRC	Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit		\$245
<b>F1079</b>	TSRC	Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit		\$279
<b>F2040</b>	GWMT1	Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit		\$115
<b>F0245</b>	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit		\$47

[Return to TOC](#)

# Multi-Sided

*The Multi-Sided Series offers an economical option without compromising on quality. All models are dual-listed for use in vent-free and vented multi-view applications and will deliver high heat output at 99% heat efficiency.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Vent-Free Logs System, Multi-Sided</b>					<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
<b>F0073</b>	<b>FVFM27NR</b>	<b>27" MV Multi-Sided, VF System, Ceramic Fiber</b>	NG	20,000-39,000	<b>\$1,342</b>
<b>F0074</b>	<b>FVFM27PR</b>	<b>27" MV Multi-Sided, VF System, Ceramic Fiber</b>	LP	20,000-39,000	<b>\$1,342</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Decorative Accessories</i>					
<b>80L42</b>	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
<b>F0246</b>	CDABKA	Decorative Ash Bed / Control Cover Kit			\$59
<b>F1762</b>	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders)			\$66
<i>Installation Accessories</i>					
<b>F1760</b>	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)			\$19
<b>F0249</b>	CIKA	Gas Appliance Installation Kit			\$110
<i>Fireplace Hood</i>					
<b>F1764</b>	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood			\$131
<i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>					
<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
<b>F1078</b>	TRC	Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit			\$245
<b>F1079</b>	TSRC	Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit			\$279
<b>F2040</b>	GWMT1	Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit			\$115
<b>F0245</b>	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit			\$47

# BRT4336

[Return to TOC](#)

*The BRT4336 B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An aluminized "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 BTU. All BRT4336 ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard, CSA 2.22  
Uses Locally Sourced 6" B-Vent

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" B-Vent Fireplace, Radiant</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>		
F3206	BRT4336TMN-B	36" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels	NG	40,000	\$2,096
F3207	BRT4336TMP-B	36" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels	LP	40,000	\$2,096
F3208	BRT4336TEN-B	36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels	NG	40,000	\$2,356
F3209	BRT4336TEP-B	36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels	LP	40,000	\$2,356

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors

F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black			\$231
-------	------	--	--	--	-------

### Perimeter Trim

### Outside Air Kits

F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex			\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only			\$42
F1093	AK4F	Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting			\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit			\$603

### Remote Control Kits

F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
F1080	WRC	Standard Electronic On/Off Remote Control Kit (for Elec Only)			\$209

### Fuel Conversion Kits

F1122	PCBM-36	Millivolt - NG to LP			\$97
F1123	NCBM-36	Millivolt - LP to NG			\$97
F1124	PCBE-36	Electronic Ignition - NG to LP			\$97
F1125	NCBE-36	Electronic Ignition - LP to NG			\$97

# BRT4342

[Return to TOC](#)

*The BRT4342 B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An aluminized "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 BTU. All BRT4342 ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard, CSA 2.22  
Uses Locally Sourced 6" B-Vent

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" B-Vent Fireplace, Radiant</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>		
F3210	BRT4342TMN-B	42" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels	NG	40,000	\$2,304
F3211	BRT4342TMP-B	42" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels	LP	40,000	\$2,304
F3212	BRT4342TEN-B	42" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels	NG	40,000	\$2,544
F3213	BRT4342TEP-B	42" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels	LP	40,000	\$2,544

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors

<b>F0984</b>	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black finish			\$260
--------------	------	---	--	--	-------

### Perimeter Trim

<b>F1045</b>	PT42	42" Perimeter Trim - Black			\$190
--------------	------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### Outside Air Kits

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex			\$56
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only			\$42
<b>F1093</b>	AK4F	Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting			\$56
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit			\$603

### Remote Control Kits

<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
<b>F1080</b>	WRC	Standard Electronic On/Off Remote Control Kit (for Elec Only)			\$209

### Fuel Conversion Kits

<b>F1126</b>	PCBM-42	Millivolt - NG to LP			\$97
<b>F1127</b>	NCBM-42	Millivolt - LP to NG			\$97
<b>F1128</b>	PCBE-42	Electronic Ignition - NG to LP			\$97

# BRT4536

[Return to TOC](#)

*The BRT4536 B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 BTU. All BRT4536 ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard, CSA 2.22  
Uses Locally Sourced 6" B-Vent

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" B-Vent Fireplace, Radiant</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>		
F3198	BRT4536TMN-B	36" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	NG	40,000	\$2,085
F3199	BRT4536TMP-B	36" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	LP	40,000	\$2,085
F3200	BRT4536TEN-B	36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	NG	40,000	\$2,361
F3201	BRT4536TEP-B	36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	LP	40,000	\$2,361

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors

<b>F0981</b>	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black			\$231
--------------	------	--	--	--	-------

### Perimeter Trim

### Outside Air Kits

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex			\$56
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only			\$42
<b>F1093</b>	AK4F	Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting			\$56
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit			\$603

### Remote Control Kits

<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
<b>F1080</b>	WRC	Standard Electronic On/Off Remote Control Kit (for Elec Only)			\$209

### Fuel Conversion Kits

<b>F1122</b>	PCBM-36	Millivolt - NG to LP			\$97
<b>F1123</b>	NCBM-36	Millivolt - LP to NG			\$97
<b>F1124</b>	PCBE-36	Electronic Ignition - NG to LP			\$97
<b>F1125</b>	NCBE-36	Electronic Ignition - LP to NG			\$97

# BRT4542

[Return to TOC](#)

*The BRT4542 B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 BTU. All BRT4542 ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard, CSA 2.22  
Uses Locally Sourced 6" B-Vent

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" B-Vent Fireplace, Radiant</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>		
F3202	BRT4542TMN-B	42" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	NG	40,000	\$2,303
F3203	BRT4542TMP-B	42" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	LP	40,000	\$2,303
F3204	BRT4542TEN-B	42" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	NG	40,000	\$2,581
F3205	BRT4542TEP-B	42" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel	LP	40,000	\$2,581

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors

<b>F0984</b>	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black finish			\$260
--------------	------	---	--	--	-------

### Perimeter Trim

<b>F1045</b>	PT42	42" Perimeter Trim - Black			\$190
--------------	------	----------------------------	--	--	-------

### Outside Air Kits

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex			\$56
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only			\$42
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit			\$603

### Remote Control Kits

<b>F2236</b>	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
<b>F1080</b>	WRC	Standard Electronic On/Off Remote Control Kit (for Elec Only)			\$209

### Fuel Conversion Kits

<b>F1126</b>	PCBM-42	Millivolt - NG to LP			\$97
<b>F1127</b>	NCBM-42	Millivolt - LP to NG			\$97
<b>F1128</b>	PCBE-42	Electronic Ignition - NG to LP			\$97

[Return to TOC](#)

# BRT40ST

*The BRT40ST radiant see-through B-Vent features a powder coat finish, deluxe split oak log set with burner and a painted black interior. Variable flame control, embers, flexible gas connector, volcanic stone, and tempered glass are also included. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard. Listed by PFS (F14-175)  
Uses Locally Sourced 6" B-Vent

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>40" B-Vent Fireplace, See-Through, Radiant</b>				<b>Custom Series</b>	
F0838	BRT40STTMN	40" BV, See-Through, Millivolt	NG	37,500	\$4,291
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Liner Kits</i>					
H0779	EBLK-ST	Buff Rustic			\$267
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>					
81L87	FOAK-4	Outside Air Kit (4")			\$58
81L88	FOAK-4LD	Outside Air Kit Less Duct (4")			\$40
<i>Remote Control Kits</i>					
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode			\$281
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
85L87	FWSK	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White			\$22
H8863	WS-S-TMR	Wall Switch, Countdown Timer			\$113
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
88L53	FGE	Glowing Embers			\$54
F1882	SCTPSAB	Touch up paint powder coat exterior			\$44
H2198	GCKEBVMNP	Millivolt, Natural to Propane			\$108

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT/WCT 2036

*Though surprisingly economical, the WRT/WCT2036 fireplaces present a "big box" look with an oversized brick to brick opening. Available in fully insulated clean-face and circulating models, the fireplace comes standard with textured, powder coat finish and full smooth white refractory panel. 8" pipe makes for easy installation.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 8HT Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Radiant, Louvered</b>			<b>Merit Series</b>
F0684	WRT2036WSI	36" Radiant, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$749
F0686	WCT2036WSI	36" Louvered, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$749
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Doors</i>			
F0972	BDB36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$217
<i>Blowers</i>			
F1083	BK3	3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only	\$175
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603



[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT/WCT 2042

*Though surprisingly economical, the WRT/WCT2042 fireplaces present a "big box" look with an oversized brick to brick opening. Available in fully insulated clean-face and circulating models, the fireplace comes standard with textured, powder coat finish and full smooth white refractory panel. 8" pipe makes for easy installation.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 8HT Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Radiant, Louvered</b>			<b>Merit Series</b>
F0688	WRT2042WSI	42" Radiant, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox	\$939
F0690	WCT2042WSI	42" Louvered, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox	\$939
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Doors</i>			
F0975	BDB42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$229
<i>Blowers</i>			
F1083	BK3	3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only	\$175
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT/WCT 3036

*The WRT/WCT3000 series wood burners have realistic white refractory stacked panels, hidden screen pockets, easy access damper and gas log ready features. Available in fully insulated clean-faced radiant and circulating models with full length nailing flanges, drywall stops and dual access pre-wired "J" boxes.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 8HT Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Radiant, Louvered</b>			<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
F0660	WRT3036WSI	36" Radiant, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox	\$955
F0663	WCT3036WSI	36" Louvered, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox	\$955
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Doors</i>			
F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black	\$231
<i>Blowers</i>			
F1083	BK3	3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only	\$175
F1081	BK	Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control	\$264
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT/WCT 3042

*The WRT/WCT3000 series wood burners have realistic white refractory stacked panels, hidden screen pockets, easy access damper and gas log ready features. Available in fully insulated clean-faced radiant and circulating models with full length nailing flanges, drywall stops and dual access pre-wired "J" boxes. All models come standard with 12" vent collar and can be converted to 8" standard chimney using the starter collar (20" length) provided.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (8DM) and Hi-Temp (8HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 8HT Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Radiant, Louvered</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F0666	WRT3042WSI	42" Radiant, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$1,172
F0669	WCT3042WSI	42" Louvered, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$1,172
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Doors</i>			
F0984	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black	\$260
<i>Blowers</i>			
F1083	BK3	3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only	\$175
F1081	BK	Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control	\$264
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT3538

*A mid-sized traditional wood-burning fireplace, the WRT3500 series models are available with grey stacked or grey herringbone refractory panels and grey floor with integrated ash lip. Includes easy access outside air damper, heavy duty log grate and retractable, concealable mesh screens. Optional bi-fold glass doors offer the perfect complement to any décor and look great with or without a fire.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>38" Wood-Burning Fireplaces</b>			<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
F3412	WRT3538WS	38" Fireplace, Grey Stacked Refractory Panels	\$1,778
F3413	WRT3538WH	38" Fireplace, Grey Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$1,883
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Doors</i>			
F3420	38LBF	38" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$323
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT3543

*A mid-sized traditional wood-burning fireplace, the WRT3500 series models are available with grey stacked or grey herringbone refractory panels and grey floor with integrated ash lip. Includes easy access outside air damper, heavy duty log grate and retractable, concealable mesh screens. Optional bi-fold glass doors offer the perfect complement to any décor and look great with or without a fire.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>43" Wood-Burning Fireplaces</b>			<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
F3416	WRT3543WS	43" Fireplace, Grey Stacked Refractory Panels	\$2,036
F3417	WRT3543WH	43" Fireplace, Grey Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$2,142
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Doors</i>			
F3421	43LBF	43" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$388
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT4536

**WRT4536 models feature White refractory panels. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with refractory extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance. These insulated fireplaces come complete with hidden ash cleanout and heavy steel grate with rugged cast andiron.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F0626</b>	<b>WRT4536WS</b>	<b>36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels</b>	<b>\$2,769</b>
<b>F0627</b>	<b>WRT4536WH</b>	<b>36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels</b>	<b>\$2,880</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Doors</i>			
<b>F1002</b>	<b>BDG36</b>	<b>36" Bi-Fold Door, Black</b>	<b>\$429</b>
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
<b>F1091</b>	<b>AK4</b>	<b>4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood &amp; 3' Flex</b>	<b>\$56</b>
<b>F1092</b>	<b>AK4X</b>	<b>4" Air Kit, Collar &amp; Hood Only</b>	<b>\$42</b>
<b>F1093</b>	<b>AK4F</b>	<b>Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood &amp; 3' Flex for Floor Venting</b>	<b>\$56</b>
<b>F1094</b>	<b>AK4B</b>	<b>50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit</b>	<b>\$603</b>

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT4542

**WRT4542 models feature White refractory panels. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with refractory extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance. These insulated fireplaces come complete with hidden ash cleanout and heavy steel grate with rugged cast andiron.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0628	WRT4542WS	42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$2,991
F0629	WRT4542WH	42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$3,102
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Doors</i>			
F1005	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$466
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT4550

**WRT4550 models feature White refractory panels. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with refractory extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance. These insulated fireplaces come complete with hidden ash cleanout and heavy steel grate with rugged cast andiron.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>50" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0630	WRT4550WS	50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$3,212
F0631	WRT4550WH	50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$3,323
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Doors</i>			
F1008	BD50	50" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$515
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603



[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT6036

**WRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Masonry</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
F4219	WRT6036	36" Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)	\$2,659

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry™ Brick*

F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,659
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$2,659
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$2,659
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$2,659
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,769
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$2,769
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$2,769
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,769
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,769
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$2,769
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$2,769
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$2,769
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$2,880
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$2,880
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$2,880
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$2,880

## Optional Accessories

### *Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry™ only)*

F1011	BDMO36E	36" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$804
-------	---------	---	-------

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT6042

**WRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>42" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Masonry</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
F4220	WRT6042	42" Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)	\$2,769

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,769
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$2,769
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$2,769
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$2,769
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,880
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$2,880
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$2,880
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,880
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,880
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$2,880
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$2,880
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$2,880
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$2,991
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$2,991
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$2,991
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$2,991

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry™ only)

F1014	BDMO42E	42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$886
-------	---------	---	-------

### Outside Combustion Air Kits

F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT6050

**WRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>50" Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Masonry</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
F4221	WRT6050	50" Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)	\$2,880

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,880
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$2,880
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$2,880
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$2,880
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,991
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$2,991
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$2,991
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,991
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,991
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$2,991
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$2,991
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$2,991
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,102
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,102
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,102
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,102

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry™ only)

F1020	BDMO50E	50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$987
-------	---------	---	-------

### Outside Combustion Air Kits

F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
F1092	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
F1094	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT8048

*The WRT8000 features a tall 42" opening height and 1-1/2" low profile hearth design (Hearth Spacer required for combustible floor applications). Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry firebrick liners available in a split herringbone pattern and several classic colors (1-required). All models are fully insulated and come standard with mesh*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>48" Wood-Burning Fireplace</b>			<b><i>Luxury Series</i></b>
F4252	WRT8048	48" Fireplace (Interior selection sold separate)	\$3,798

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### *Mosaic Masonry Firebrick Liner Kit*

<b>F4254</b>	MOSAIC48IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$4,009
<b>F4546</b>	MOSAIC48MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$4,009
<b>F4545</b>	MOSAIC48SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$4,009
<b>F4253</b>	MOSAIC48WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$4,009

## Optional Accessories

### *Hearth Spacer*

<b>F0971</b>	HS48	48" Combustible Floor Protective Hearth Spacer	\$1,296
--------------	------	--	---------

### *Glass Doors*

<b>F1017</b>	BDMO48EA	48" Masonry Ceramic Glass Bi-Fold Door, Ebony	\$3,125
--------------	----------	---	---------

### *Outside Combustion Air Kits*

<b>F1091</b>	AK4	4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	\$56
<b>F1092</b>	AK4X	4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only	\$42
<b>F1093</b>	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	\$56
<b>F1094</b>	AK4B	50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit	\$603

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRT3920

**High efficiency wood heater with powerful advanced catalytic combustion technology, insulation and a 175 cfm blower to keep hot air streaming. Heavy duty black steel door, ceramic glass, efficient air wash system, white stacked textured refractory, cast iron log retainers, outside air kit and an outside air coupler are all standard.**

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>EPA Certified Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Front Open, Clean-Faced</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F3557</b>	<b>WRT3920WS</b>	<b>EPA Certified Fireplace, Traditional, White Stacked</b>	<b>\$3,665</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Cast Surrounds</i>			
<b>H7303</b>	CSK	Cast Surround Kit	\$2,664
<i>Forced Air Heating Kit** (5" installed on the side of the fireplace)</i>			
<b>BISFWK-1</b>	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$766
<b>5FLEX15</b>	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long	\$228
<b>5FLEX25</b>	5FLEX25	Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long	\$378
<b>HCTW</b>	HCTW	Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt	\$458
** The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.			

[Return to TOC](#)

# WCT6920

**EPA certified and Washington state approved. This gorgeous non-catalytic combustion controlled wood burner includes a decorative cast iron log retainer, textured refractories, choice of doors, efficient air wash system, outside air adaptor, outside air kit, heat activated blower 200 cfm, double air combustion control (all in one).**

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>EPA Certified Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Front Open, Circulating</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
F4482	WCT6920WS	EPA Certified Fireplace, Traditional, White Stacked	\$4,008

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Facades

BTCEFBK	BTCEFBK	Black	\$538
---------	---------	-------	-------

### Doors

F1849	BTCECBK	Steel, Black	\$1,075
F1851	BTCECBKC	Cast Iron, Black	\$1,048

## Optional Accessories

### HeatFlo Kit

F3790	EPA-HEATFLO-KIT	EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit: 2 Aluminum Flex w/R4 Insulated Sleeve 8" Dia x 10' 2 Wall Thimbles, 2 Duct Adapters, 2 Duct Rings, 2 White Grills and Screws	\$474
-------	-----------------	---	-------

### Forced Air Heating Kit\*\* (5" installed on the side of the fireplace)

BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$766
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long	\$228
5FLEX25	5FLEX25	Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long	\$378
HCTW	HCTW	Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt	\$458

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.

[Return to TOC](#)

# WCT6940

**An intricate facade outlines a broad pair of steel doors in this EPA-certified wood burning fireplace. Powerful catalytic combustion, insulation, ceramic glass and a 350 cfm blower keep hot air streaming. Textured white stacked refractory, cast iron log retainers, efficient air wash system, outside air kit and an outside air coupler are all standard.**

Approved for use with 7" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>EPA Certified Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Front Open</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
F2846	WCT6940WS	EPA Certified CAT Fireplace, White Stacked	\$7,108

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

<i>Facades</i>			
F2853	WCT6940-FAC-BLK	WCT6940 Black Façade	\$672
<i>Doors</i>			
F2857	WCT6940-DOOR-BLK	WCT6940 Black Doors	\$1,208

## Optional Accessories

<i>Forced Air Heating Kit** (5" installed on the side of the fireplace)</i>			
BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	\$766
5FLEX15	5FLEX15	Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long	\$228
5FLEX25	5FLEX25	Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long	\$378
HCTW	HCTW	Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt	\$458

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.



[Return to TOC](#)

# 8" Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>8" Standard Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (8" Inner Diam. - 12 3/8" Outer Diam)</b>			
F0895	12-8DM	12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$57
F0896	18-8DM	18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$73
F0897	24-8DM	24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$95
F0898	36-8DM	36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$120
F0899	48-8DM	48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$132
H9198	12-8DM-FMI-LHP	12" Conversion pipe from 8DM to FTF8	\$45
F0900	30E-8DM	30 Degree Offset and Return	\$137
F1908	30E-12DM0-8DMR	30 Degree 12" DM Offset and 8" DM Return	\$211
F0902	12S-8DM	Chimney Support (For Use With Chimney Heights In Excess of 30')	\$37
F0903	FS-8DM-24	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (24 ea.)	\$453
F0904	FS-8DM	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (1 ea.)	\$25
F0905	30FS-8DM	30 Degree Firestop Spacer (1ea.)	\$50
F0906	3600FS-8DM-24	1" Clearance Firestop Spacer ( 24ea.)	\$453
F0907	3600FS-8DM-1	1" Clearance Firestop Spacer ( 1ea.)	\$30
F0908	V6FS-8DM *	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (24" Base)	\$119
F0909	V6F-8DM *	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (30" Base)	\$131
F0910	V12F-8DM *	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$174
F0911	38FST *	Firestop Thimble (Use when penetrating a joist)	\$66
F0912	FST30 *	Firestop Thimble (Use when offsetting through a joist)	\$73
F0913	38RS *	Roof Support (Use with flashing)	\$75
F0914	SC1-20	Storm Collar (20 ea.)	\$414
F0915	SC1-1	Storm Collar (1 ea.)	\$28
F0916	RT-8DM	Round Top with Mesh Screen	\$81
F0917	RTT-8DM *	Round Top with Slip Section & Mesh	\$119
F0918	RLT-8DM	Round Top with Louvered Screen	\$93
F0919	RLTT-8DM *	Round Top with Slip Section & Louvers	\$159
F0920	ET-8DM *	Square Top	\$120
F0921	ETL-8DM *	Square Top with Slip Section	\$161
F0924	RT-8DM-K	Round Top with Mesh Screen - Black	\$91
F0925	RLT-8DM-K	Round Top with Louvers - Black	\$108
J0618	ET-8DM-K *	Square Top - Black	\$128
F0926	ETL-8DM-K *	Square Top with Slip Section - Black	\$155
F0927	ADS-8DM *	Anti-Draft Shield for Round Top Only	\$187
F0929	CAK-8	Cold Air Collar Kit - 8" Chimney	\$71
F0930	BTC-8	"B" Vent Transition Collar - 8" Chimney	\$194

\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services.



[Return to TOC](#)

## 8" Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>8" Hi-Temp Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (8" Inner Diam. - 12 3/8" Outer Diam)</b>			
F0881	12-8HT	12" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$73
F0882	18-8HT	18" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$92
F0883	24-8HT	24" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$111
F0884	36-8HT	36" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$132
F0885	48-8HT	48" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$164
F0886	30E-8HT	30 Degree Hi-Temp Offset and Return	\$175
F2199	30E-12HTO-8HTR	30 Degree 12" HT Offset and 8" HT Return	\$175
F0887	12S-8HT	Hi-Temp Chimney Support (Use W/Chimney Hts In Excess of 30')	\$92
F0888	RT-8HT	Hi-Temp Round Top with Mesh Screen	\$86
F0889	RTT-8HT *	Hi-Temp Round Top with Mesh Screen and Slip Section	\$122
F0890	RLT-8HT	Hi-Temp Round Top with Louvered Screen	\$109
F0891	RLTT-8HT *	Hi-Temp Round Top with Louvered Screen and Slip Section	\$164
F0892	ET-8HT *	Hi-Temp Pyramid Top with Slip Section	\$171
F0893	ETL-8HT *	Hi-Temp Lg Pyramid Top w/Slip Section (use with all 8" systems)	\$171

\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services. Recommended for outdoor and coastal areas.

[Return to TOC](#)

# 12" Chimney

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>12" Standard Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (12 3/8" Inner Diam. - 15" Outer Diam)</b>			
F0932	12-12DM	12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$102
F0933	18-12DM	18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$125
F0934	24-12DM	24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$162
F0935	36-12DM	36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$197
F0936	48-12DM *	48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$251
F0937	30E-12DM	30 Degree Offset and Return	\$270
F0938	12S-12DM	Chimney Support above 30'	\$143
F0939	FS-10-12	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (12 pack)	\$334
F0940	FS-10	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (1ea)	\$46
F0941	30FS-10	30 Degree Firestop Spacer (1)	\$58
F0942	V6F-10DM *	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch	\$139
F0943	V12F-10DM *	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	\$177
F0944	FST10 *	Firestop Thimble	\$69
F0945	SC2-20	Storm Collar (20 pack)	\$426
F0946	SC2-1	Storm Collar (1 ea.)	\$28
F0947	RLT-12D	Round Top Termination with Louvered Screen	\$193
F0948	STL-12D *	Square Top Termination with Slip Section	\$365
F0949	STL-12DMP *	Square Top Termination with Slip Section (Pre-Painted Black)	\$395
F0951	CAK-12	Cold Air Collar Kit - 12" Chimney	\$134
F0952	ECA-12	European Copper Term. Adaptor Kit 12"	\$138

\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services.

<b>12" Hi-Temp Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (12 3/8" Inner Diam. - 15" Outer Diam)</b>			
F0953	12-12HT	12" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$133
F0954	18-12HT	18" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$166
F0955	24-12HT	24" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$214
F0956	36-12HT	36" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$263
F0957	48-12HT *	48" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock	\$330
F0958	30E-12HT	30 Degree Hi-Temp Offset and Return	\$383
F0959	12S-12HT	Hi-Temp Chimney Support above 30'	\$192
F0960	RLT-12HT *	Hi-Temp Round Top Termination with Louvered Screen	\$353
F0961	AP-12HT	Hi-Temp Anchor Plate, Collar Assembly (Masonry Fireplaces)	\$179
F0740	MM12AP	Hi-Temp Anchor Plate, Collar Assembly, Damper (Masonry Fireplace)	\$299

\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services. Recommended for outdoor and coastal areas.

[Return to TOC](#)

# 6" Snap-Pak Chimney

Agency Listing: Built to UL103HT (2100° Intermittent, 1000° Continuous)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>6" Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (6" Inner Diam. - 9" Outer Diam.)</b>			
F3966	6SPS6-2	6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$286
F3967	6SPS12-2	12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$307
F3968	6SPS18-2	18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$332
F3969	6SPS24	24" SS Chimney Length	\$186
F3970	6SPS36	36" SS Chimney Length	\$202
F3971	6SPS48	48" SS Chimney Length	\$228
F3972	6SPSE15-2	15° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$373
F3973	6SPE30-2	30° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$373
F3974	6SPFS	Firestop Spacer	\$27
F3975	6SPIS	Insulation Shield	\$106
F3976	6SPFF	Flat Flashing	\$87
F3977	6SPF5	2/12-5/12 Flashing	\$91
F3978	6SPF10	6/12-10/12 Flashing	\$139
F3980	6SPRB	Roof Brace	\$103
F3981	6SPSC	Storm Collar	\$30
F3982	6SPC	Round Cap with Spark Arrester	\$114
F3983	6SPWF	Non-Insulated Wall Firestop	\$87
F3984	6SPAS	Adjustable Support	\$67
F3985	6SPWB	Wall Band	\$54
F3986	6SPSB	Support Band	\$32
<b>6" Wood-Burning Chimney Components for Freestanding Stoves</b>			
F3987	6SPBSCS	Black Standard Ceiling Support	\$209
F3988	6SPBCCS	Black Cathedral Ceiling Support	\$234
F3989	6SPBTC	Black Trim Collar	\$16
F3990	6SPBSWA	Black Single Wall Pipe Adapter	\$111
F3991	6SPST	Tee SS (Tee Cap Included)	\$270
F3992	6SPTS	Tee Support	\$206
F3993	6SPATS	Adjustable Tee Support	\$242

[Return to TOC](#)

# 7" Snap-Pak Chimney

Agency Listing: Built to UL103HT (2100° Intermittent, 1000° Continuous)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>7" Wood-Burning Chimney Lengths and Fittings (7" Inner Diam. - 10" Outer Diam.)</b>			
F3994	7SPS6-2	6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$338
F3995	7SPS12-2	12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$365
F3996	7SPS18-2	18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	\$401
F3997	7SPS24	24" SS Chimney Length	\$226
F3998	7SPS36	36" SS Chimney Length	\$256
F3999	7SPS48	48" SS Chimney Length	\$279
F4000	7SPSE15-2	15° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$418
F4001	7SPE30-2	30° SS Elbow (2pk)	\$418
F4002	7SPFS	Firestop Spacer	\$28
F4003	7SPIS	Insulation Shield	\$131
F4004	7SPFF	Flat Flashing	\$131
F4005	7SPF5	2/12-5/12 Flashing	\$131
F4006	7SPF10	6/12-10/12 Flashing	\$161
F4008	7SPRB	Roof Brace	\$121
F4009	7SPSC	Storm Collar	\$41
F4010	7SPC	Round Cap with Spark Arrester	\$142
F4011	7SPWF	Non-Insulated Wall Firestop	\$118
F4012	7SPAS	Adjustable Support	\$83
F4013	7SPWB	Wall Band	\$59
F4014	7SPSB	Support Band	\$37

# PureFire

[Return to TOC](#)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>PurefireTM Aftermarket Adjustable Emission Control Hoods</b>			
F0878	AH1924P	Hood - Adjusts to fireplace back wall measuring 19"-24"	\$1,061
F0880	AH3143P	Hood - Adjusts to fireplace back wall measuring 31"-43"	\$1,530

[Return to TOC](#)

# ERT3033

**ERT3000 Series electric fireplaces offer a charred split-oak log set and glowing ember bed to deliver a traditional fireplace appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, charred split-oak log set, multi-level LED ember lighting, adjustable LED ceiling light, mesh fire screens, 5,000 BTU/120V (10,000-BTU/240V) electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>33" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
<b>F4449</b>	<b>MPE-33-N</b>	<b>33" Electric Fireplace</b>	<b>\$1,370</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Glass Enclosure Panels</i>			
<b>H3430</b>	GEP-33BL	Black on Bronze Tinted Glass	\$207
<i>Decorative Front Face Panels</i>			
<b>H3604</b>	FFEP-33M	Mission Style	\$207
<b>H3605</b>	FFEP-33IA	Interlocking Arch	\$207
<i>Surround Trim Kits</i>			
<b>H3435</b>	TK3-33BL	3-Piece Trim Kit, Black	\$113
<i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>			
<b>H8864</b>	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes	\$89

[Return to TOC](#)

# ERT3036

**ERT3000 Series electric fireplaces offer a charred split-oak log set and glowing ember bed to deliver a traditional fireplace appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, charred split-oak log set, multi-level LED ember lighting, adjustable LED ceiling light, mesh fire screens, 5,000 BTU/120V (10,000-BTU/240V) electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F4450	MPE-36-N	36" Electric Fireplace	\$1,476
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Glass Enclosure Panels</i>			
H1535	GEP-36BL	Black on Bronze Tinted Glass	\$224
<i>Decorative Front Face Panels</i>			
H3606	FFEP-36M	Mission Style	\$224
H3607	FFEP-36IA	Interlocking Arch	\$224
<i>Surround Trim Kits</i>			
H1538	TK3-36BL	3-piece Trim Kit, Black	\$126
<i>Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches</i>			
H8864	WS-S-STAT	Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes	\$89

ERL2045

[Return to TOC](#)

*ERL2000 Series electric fireplaces offer a mid-sized contemporary design with a smoked crystal ember bed and a vibrant adjustable yellow flame appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow flames, multi-colored ember lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>45" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Merit Series</b>
F4443	MPE-45S	45" Electric Fireplace	\$1,054



ERL2055

[Return to TOC](#)

*ERL2000 Series electric fireplaces offer a mid-sized contemporary design with a smoked crystal ember bed and a vibrant adjustable yellow flame appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow flames, multi-colored ember lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>55" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Merit Series</b>
F4444	MPE-55S	55" Electric Fireplace	\$1,159

# ERL3060

[Return to TOC](#)

*ERL3000 Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>60" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F4445	MPE-60D	60" Electric Fireplace	\$1,898

# ERL3072

[Return to TOC](#)

*ERL3000 Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>72" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F4446	MPE-72D	72" Electric Fireplace	\$2,109

# ERL3084

[Return to TOC](#)

*ERL3000 Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>84" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F4447	MPE-84D	84" Electric Fireplace	\$2,531

ERL3100

[Return to TOC](#)

*ERL3000 Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>100" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F4448	MPE-100D	100" Electric Fireplace	\$3,164

# WRE3036

[Return to TOC](#)

*The WRE3000 series wood burning fireplaces have the choice of White, Stacked or Herringbone Refractory Panels. Added features include: hidden screen pockets, easy access damper, full length nailing flanges, drywall stops, dual access pre-wired "J" boxes, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (8DM)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b>			<b>Pro Series</b>
F0449	WRE3036WS	36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$1,530
F0450	WRE3036WH	36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$1,663
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Doors</i>			
F0987	BDO36	36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black Finish	\$243
<i>Drain Pan</i>			
F1089	DP36	36" Drain Pan w/ 1" Stainless Decorative Face Ext.	\$234
<i>Hood</i>			
F1052	HS36	36" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow	\$148

# WRE3042

[Return to TOC](#)

*The WRE3000 series wood burning fireplaces offers the choice of white refractory panels in stacked or herringbone patterns. Standard features include: hidden screen pockets, easy access damper, full length nailing flanges, drywall stops, dual access pre-wired "J" box, stainless steel facing and mesh screens. All models come standard with 12" vent collar and can be converted to 8" standard chimney using the starter collar (20" length) provided.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (8DM)

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled			Pro Series
F0453	WRE3042WS	42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$1,894
F0454	WRE3042WH	42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$2,026
Optional Accessories			
Doors			
F0990	BDO42	42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black Finish	\$267
Drain Pan			
F1090	DP42	42" Drain Pan w/ 1" Stainless Decorative Face Ext.	\$256
Hood			
F1053	HS42	42" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow	\$184

# WRE4536

[Return to TOC](#)

*WRE4536 models feature brick options of White in Stacked and Herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with panels extending to the front edge. Hidden ash cleanout, stainless steel facing, grate and screen mesh are standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0438	WRE4536WS	36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$3,766
F0440	WRE4536WH	36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$3,877

**Optional Accessories**

*Doors*

F1002	BDG36	36" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$429
-------	-------	-------------------------	-------



# WRE4542

*WRE4542 models feature brick options of White in Stacked and Herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with panels extending to the front edge. Hidden ash cleanout, stainless steel facing, grate and screen mesh are standard.*

[Return to TOC](#)

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0442	WRE4542WS	42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$3,988
F0444	WRE4542WH	42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$4,099
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Doors</i>			
F1005	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$466

# WRE4550

[Return to TOC](#)

*WRE4550 models feature brick options of White in Stacked and Herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with panels extending to the front edge. Hidden ash cleanout, stainless steel facing, grate and screen mesh are standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>50" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Paneled</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0446	WRE4550WS	50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$4,209
F0448	WRE4550WH	50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$4,320

**Optional Accessories**

<i>Doors</i>			
F1008	BD50	50" Bi-Fold Door, Black	\$515

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRE6036

**WRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with stainless steel; facing, mesh screens and heavy duty grate.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Masonry</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
<b>F4222</b>	<b>WRE6036</b>	<b>36" OD Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)</b>	<b>\$3,656</b>

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry Brick

<b>F0336</b>	MOSAIC36IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,659
<b>F4521</b>	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$2,659
<b>F4533</b>	MOSAIC36SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$2,659
<b>F0334</b>	MOSAIC36WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$2,659
<b>F0340</b>	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,769
<b>F4527</b>	MOSAIC36MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$2,769
<b>F4539</b>	MOSAIC36SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$2,769
<b>F0338</b>	MOSAIC36WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,769
<b>F0337</b>	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F4524</b>	MOSAIC36MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F4536</b>	MOSAIC36SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F0335</b>	MOSAIC36WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F0341</b>	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F4530</b>	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F4542</b>	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F0339</b>	MOSAIC36WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$2,880

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry Brick only)

<b>F1011</b>	<b>BDMO36E</b>	<b>36" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish</b>	<b>\$804</b>
--------------	----------------	--	--------------

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRE6042

**WRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with stainless steel; facing, mesh screens and heavy duty grate.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
<b>42" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Masonry</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
F4223	WRE6042	42" OD Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)	\$3,766

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry Brick

F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,769
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$2,769
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$2,769
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$2,769
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,880
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$2,880
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$2,880
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,880
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,880
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$2,880
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$2,880
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$2,880
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$2,991
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$2,991
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$2,991
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$2,991

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry Brick only)

F1014	BDMO42E	42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$886
-------	---------	---	-------

[Return to TOC](#)

# WRE6050

**WRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with stainless steel; facing, mesh screens and heavy duty grate.**

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127  
Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>50" Outdoor Wood-Burning Fireplaces, Masonry</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
F4224	WRE6050	50" OD Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)	\$3,877

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry Brick

F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,880
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$2,880
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$2,880
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$2,880
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,991
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$2,991
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$2,991
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,991
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,991
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$2,991
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$2,991
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$2,991
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,102
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,102
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,102
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,102

## Optional Accessories

### Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Masonry Brick only)

F1020	BDMO50E	50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish	\$987
-------	---------	---	-------

# VRE3236

[Return to TOC](#)

*The VRE3200 Series brings together rugged stainless steel components and easy installation for reliable outdoor use. These fireplaces come standard with detailed ceramic fiber logs, stainless steel grate and burner, hidden battery operated electronic ignition control, wireless remote control and White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97, CSA 2.41 standards. PFS report F14-020

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireplace</b>					<b><i>Pro Series</i></b>
F4118	VRE3236ZENWS	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	NG	45,000-30,000	<b>\$2,541</b>
F4119	VRE3236ZENWH	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	NG	45,000-30,000	<b>\$2,597</b>
F4120	VRE3236ZEPWS	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	LP	41,000-32,000	<b>\$2,541</b>
F4121	VRE3236ZEPWH	36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	LP	41,000-32,000	<b>\$2,597</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Outdoor Cover</i>					
F4130	WC36SL	36" Outdoor Weather Cover, Stainless Steel			\$275
<i>Deluxe Hood</i>					
F4128	HOOD36ODSL	36" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless			\$203
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
H4651	DPSS36	36" Drain Pan			\$216
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
F4126	GCKSLLXNP	Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, NG to LP			\$45
F4127	GCKSLLXPN	Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, LP to NG			\$45

# VRE3242

[Return to TOC](#)

*The VRE3200 Series brings together rugged stainless steel components and easy installation for reliable outdoor use. These fireplaces come standard with detailed ceramic fiber logs, stainless steel grate and burner, hidden battery operated electronic ignition control, wireless remote control and White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97, CSA 2.41 standards. PFS report F14-020

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireplace</b>					<b>Pro Series</b>
F4122	VRE3242ZENWS	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	NG	45,000-30,000	\$2,767
F4123	VRE3242ZENWH	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	NG	45,000-30,000	\$2,823
F4124	VRE3242ZEPWS	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked	LP	41,000-32,000	\$2,767
F4125	VRE3242ZEPWH	42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone	LP	41,000-32,000	\$2,823

## Optional Accessories

### Outdoor Cover

<b>F4131</b>	WC42SL	42" Outdoor Weather Cover, Stainless Steel			\$317
--------------	--------	--	--	--	-------

### Deluxe Hood

<b>F4129</b>	HOOD42ODSL	42" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless			\$249
--------------	------------	---	--	--	-------

### Common Accessories

<b>H4652</b>	DPSS42	42" Drain Pan			\$257
<b>80L42</b>	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21
<b>F4126</b>	GCKSLLXNP	Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, NG to LP			\$45
<b>F4127</b>	GCKSLLXPN	Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, LP to NG			\$45

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRE4336

**VRE4336 models feature white refractory panels available in stacked and herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 28" tall opening with screen pockets, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens. Integrated low profile vent free ceramic fiber logs with electronic ignition are also standard features.**

Agency Listing: Built to OMNI (116-F-41-5)  
FOR OUTDOOR APPLICATION ONLY - UNIT DOES NOT REQUIRE VENTING

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
36" Outdoor Vent-Free System, Stainless Steel, Front Open					Custom Series
F0511	VRE4336ZEN	36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels	NG	50,000	\$4,007
F0512	VRE4336ZEN	36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	NG	50,000	\$4,219
F0513	VRE4336ZEP	36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels	LP	46,000	\$4,007
F0514	VRE4336ZEP	36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	LP	46,000	\$4,219
Optional Accessories					
Doors					
H4645	36LBFOD-BS	Outdoor Bi-Fold Door with Frame and Hoods, Brushed Stainless			\$768
Outdoor Cover					
H4647	36-EODC	Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover			\$275
* Cannot be used with 36LBFOD-BS doors in place.					
Hood					
H4818	ODGHK36	Deluxe Brushed Stainless Hood Kit			\$203
Common Accessories					
H4651	DPSS36	Drain Pan			\$216
H4915	GCK-DB166N	46,000 BTU Propane to Natural			\$113
H4916	GCK-DB089P	50,000 BTU Natural to Propane			\$113



[Return to TOC](#)

# VRE4342

**VRE4342 models feature white refractory panels available in stacked and herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 28" tall opening with screen pockets, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens. Integrated low profile vent free ceramic fiber logs with electronic ignition are also standard features.**

Agency Listing: Built to OMNI (116-F-41-5)  
FOR OUTDOOR APPLICATION ONLY - UNIT DOES NOT REQUIRE VENTING

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
42" Outdoor Vent-Free System, Stainless Steel, Front Open					Custom Series
F0515	VRE4342ZEN	42" White Stacked Refractory Panels, Elec	NG	50,000	\$4,261
F0516	VRE4342ZEN	42" White Herringbone Refractory Panels, Elec	NG	50,000	\$4,474
F0517	VRE4342ZEP	42" White Stacked Refractory Panels, Elec	LP	46,000	\$4,261
F0518	VRE4342ZEP	42" White Herringbone Refractory Panels, Elec	LP	46,000	\$4,474
Optional Accessories					
Doors					
H4646	42LBFOD-BS	Outdoor Bi-Fold Door with Frame and Hoods, Brushed Stainless			\$896
Outdoor Cover					
H4648	42-EODC	Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover			\$317
* Cannot be used with 42LBFOD-BS doors in place.					
Hood					
H4819	ODGHK42	Deluxe Brushed Stainless Hood Kit			\$249
Common Accessories					
H4652	DPSS42	Drain Pan			\$257
H4915	GCK-DB166N	46,000 BTU Propane to Natural			\$113
H4916	GCK-DB089P	50,000 BTU Natural to Propane			\$113

# VRE4543

[Return to TOC](#)

*Stainless steel vent-free fireplaces built for the outdoors. Linear design and contemporary burner are highlighted by emerald green glass pebbles and halogen accent lighting. A glass weather shield is included to resist the outdoor elements. The VRE4543 comes standard with remote control and enables the user to adjust flame height remotely.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2

Material #	Model #	Description	MSRP
43" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Linear			Custom Series
F0497	VRE4543EN	43"Linear Fireplace Electronic, Natural	\$3,469
F0498	VRE4543EP	43"Linear Fireplace Electronic, Propane	\$3,469
Optional Accessories			
Glass Pebbles			
F1097	GP43A	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Amber	\$45
F1098	GP43B	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Blue	\$45
F1099	GP43G	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Green	\$45
F1101	GP43C	6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Clear	\$45
See-Through Conversion Kit			
F1029	LHOST	43" Linear Outdoor Vent-Free See-Thru Conversion Kit	\$422

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRE4636

*The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. Unit ships in a single-sided configuration with see-through kit included. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes adjustable LED interior lights, Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with optional Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 and CSA 2.41. Listed by UL MH#60069

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>			<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Linear</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4493	ODLVF36ZEN	36" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.	NG	31,000-18,500	\$3,867
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Glass Media</i>					
F3507	GLO-Black	Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$73
F3508	GLO-Crystal	Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$73
F3509	GLO-Sapphire	Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$73
<i>Remote Controls</i>					
F2687	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$134
F2660	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$134
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
F3502	LPK1	Conversion Kit, 36" Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$70
<i>Cover</i>					
F4497	BLWS36-B	36" SS Outdoor Weather Cover			\$468

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRE4648

*The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. Unit ships in a single-sided configuration with see-through kit included. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes adjustable LED interior lights, Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with optional Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 and CSA 2.41. Listed by UL MH#60069

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>			<u>MSRP</u>
<b>48" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Linear</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
<b>F4494</b>	<b>ODLVF48ZEN</b>	<b>48" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.</b>	<b>NG</b>	<b>43,500-24,500</b>	<b>\$4,384</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Glass Media</i>					
<b>F3507</b>	GLO-Black	Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$73
<b>F3508</b>	GLO-Crystal	Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$73
<b>F3509</b>	GLO-Sapphire	Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$73
<i>Remote Controls</i>					
<b>F2687</b>	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$134
<b>F2660</b>	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$134
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F3503</b>	LPK2	Conversion Kit, 48" Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$70
<i>Cover</i>					
<b>F4498</b>	BLWS48-B	48" SS Outdoor Weather Cover			\$617

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRE4660

*The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. Unit ships in a single-sided configuration with see-through kit included. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes adjustable LED interior lights, Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with optional Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 and CSA 2.41. Listed by UL MH#60069

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>			<u>MSRP</u>
<b>60" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Linear</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4495	ODLVF60ZEN	60" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.	NG	50,000-36,000	\$4,899
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Glass Media</i>					
F3507	GLO-Black	Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$73
F3508	GLO-Crystal	Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$73
F3509	GLO-Sapphire	Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$73
<i>Remote Controls</i>					
F2687	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$134
F2660	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$134
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
F3504	LPK3	Conversion Kit, 60" Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$70
<i>Cover</i>					
F4499	BLWS60-B	60" SS Outdoor Weather Cover			\$783

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRE4672

*The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. Unit ships in a single-sided configuration with see-through kit included. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes adjustable LED interior lights, Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with optional Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote control.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 and CSA 2.41. Listed by UL MH#60069

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>		
<b>72" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Linear</b>					<b>Custom Series</b>
F4496	ODLVF72ZEN	72" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec.	NG	65,000-42,000	\$6,188
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Glass Media</i>					
F3507	GLO-Black	Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$73
F3508	GLO-Crystal	Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$73
F3509	GLO-Sapphire	Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag			\$73
<i>Remote Controls</i>					
F2687	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$134
F2660	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$134
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
F3505	LPK4	Conversion Kit, 72" Electronic, Natural to Propane			\$70
<i>Cover</i>					
F4500	BLWS72-B	72" SS Outdoor Weather Cover			\$944

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRE4236

*The VRE4200 Series outdoor vent-free firebox offers a durable and attractive stainless steel appearance that is right at home in any outdoor living space. These fireboxes are approved for both outdoor and indoor use and are available with White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor. Listed for use with Mega-Flame OD vent-free log sets for outdoor applications and any ANSI Z21.11.2 listed vent-free log set for indoor applications.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 (Outdoor), ANSI Z21.91 (Indoor) standards. PFS report F14-168

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F4106	VRE4236WS	36" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox, White Stacked	\$1,186
F4107	VRE4236WH	36" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox, White Herringbone	\$1,242
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Deluxe Hood</i>			
F4128	HOOD36ODSL	36" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless	\$203
<i>Outside Combustion Air Kits</i>			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$93
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
H4651	DPSS36	36" Drain Pan	\$216

# VRE4242

[Return to TOC](#)

*The VRE4200 Series outdoor vent-free firebox offers a durable and attractive stainless steel appearance that is right at home in any outdoor living space. These fireboxes are approved for both outdoor and indoor use and are available with White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor. Listed for use with Mega-Flame OD vent-free log sets for*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 (Outdoor), ANSI Z21.91 (Indoor) standards. PFS report F14-168

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free Firebox</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F4108	VRE4242WS	42" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox, White Stacked	\$1,412
F4109	VRE4242WH	42" Outdoor/Indoor, White Herringbone	\$1,468
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Deluxe Hood</i>			
F4129	HOOD42ODSL	42" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless	\$249
<i>Outside Combustion Air Kits</i>			
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	\$93
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
H4652	DPSS42	42" Drain Pan	\$257



# VRE4536

[Return to TOC](#)

*VRE4536 models feature refractory panels available in white, stacked or herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Stainless steel facing is standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Paneled</b>			<b><i>Custom Series</i></b>
F0474	VRE4536WS	36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$3,212
F0476	VRE4536WH	36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$3,323

# VRE4542

[Return to TOC](#)

*VRE4542 models feature refractory panels available in white, stacked or herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Stainless steel facing is standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Paneled</b>			<b><i>Custom Series</i></b>
F0478	VRE4542WS	42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$3,434
F0480	VRE4542WH	42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$3,545

# VRE4550

[Return to TOC](#)

*VRE4550 models feature refractory panels available in white, stacked or herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Stainless steel facing is standard.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>50" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Paneled</b>			<b>Custom Series</b>
F0482	VRE4550WS	50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels	\$3,656
F0484	VRE4550WH	50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels	\$3,766

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRE6036

*VRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireboxes come standard with stainless steel facing and mesh screens.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>36" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Masonry</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
F4225	VRE6036	36" OD Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately)	\$3,102

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

<b>F0336</b>	MOSAIC36IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,659
<b>F4521</b>	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$2,659
<b>F4533</b>	MOSAIC36SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$2,659
<b>F0334</b>	MOSAIC36WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$2,659
<b>F0340</b>	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,769
<b>F4527</b>	MOSAIC36MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$2,769
<b>F4539</b>	MOSAIC36SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$2,769
<b>F0338</b>	MOSAIC36WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,769
<b>F0337</b>	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F4524</b>	MOSAIC36MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F4536</b>	MOSAIC36SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F0335</b>	MOSAIC36WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F0341</b>	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F4530</b>	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F4542</b>	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F0339</b>	MOSAIC36WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$2,880

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRE6042

**VRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireboxes come standard with stainless steel facing and mesh screens.**

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>42" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Masonry</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
F4226	VRE6042	42" OD Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately)	\$3,212

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

<b>F0344</b>	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F4522</b>	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F4534</b>	MOSAIC42SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F0342</b>	MOSAIC42WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$2,769
<b>F0348</b>	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F4528</b>	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F4540</b>	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F0346</b>	MOSAIC42WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,880
<b>F0345</b>	MOSAIC42IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,880
<b>F4525</b>	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$2,880
<b>F4537</b>	MOSAIC42SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$2,880
<b>F0343</b>	MOSAIC42WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$2,880
<b>F0349</b>	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$2,991
<b>F4531</b>	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$2,991
<b>F4543</b>	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$2,991
<b>F0347</b>	MOSAIC42WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$2,991

[Return to TOC](#)

# VRE6050

*VRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireboxes come standard with stainless steel facing and mesh screens.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>50" Outdoor Vent-Free Fireboxes, Masonry</b>			<b>Signature Series</b>
F4227	VRE6050	50" OD Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately)	\$3,323

## Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)

### Mosaic Masonry™ Brick

<b>F0352</b>	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	\$2,880
<b>F4523</b>	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	\$2,880
<b>F4535</b>	MOSAIC50SGFS	Slate Grey Full Stacked	\$2,880
<b>F0350</b>	MOSAIC50WRFS	Warm Red Full Stacked	\$2,880
<b>F0356</b>	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	\$2,991
<b>F4529</b>	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	\$2,991
<b>F4541</b>	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	\$2,991
<b>F0354</b>	MOSAIC50WRFH	Warm Red Full Herringbone	\$2,991
<b>F0353</b>	MOSAIC50IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	\$2,991
<b>F4526</b>	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	\$2,991
<b>F4538</b>	MOSAIC50SGSS	Slate Grey Split Stacked	\$2,991
<b>F0351</b>	MOSAIC50WRSS	Warm Red Split Stacked	\$2,991
<b>F0357</b>	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	\$3,102
<b>F4532</b>	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	\$3,102
<b>F4544</b>	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	\$3,102
<b>F0355</b>	MOSAIC50WRSH	Warm Red Split Herringbone	\$3,102

[Return to TOC](#)

# Mega-Flame Outdoor

Select the 24", 30" or 36" logs (using the Material # with the A & B suffix) with a like size burner to complete your log set. Millivolt models are remote ready. Electronic models include a variable remote control. 24" sets are designed for large 36" fireboxes, 30" sets are designed for larger 42" fireboxes. 36" sets are designed for a 48" and larger fireboxes.

Agency Listing: Built to Z21.97

Material #	Model #	Description	Fuel	BTU	MSRP
<b>Vent-Free Concrete Log Systems (Order 3 segments - an "A" and "B" of same name/size, and a burner)</b>					
F2099A	LMF24GTA	24" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2			\$194
F2099B	LMF24GTB	24" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2			\$194
F2100A	LMF30GTA	30" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2			\$220
F2100B	LMF30GTB	30" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2			\$220
F2101A	LMF36GTA	36" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2			\$245
F2101B	LMF36GTB	36" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2			\$245
F2084A	LMF24MOA	24" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2			\$194
F2084B	LMF24MOB	24" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2			\$194
F2085A	LMF30MOA	30" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2			\$220
F2085B	LMF30MOB	30" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2			\$220
F2086A	LMF36MOA	36" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2			\$245
F2086B	LMF36MOB	36" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2			\$245

## Required Burners (Order one)

### 24" Burners (for use with 24" and 30" logs)

F2124	MNF24ONM	MNF24 OD Stainless Burner, Millivolt	NG	40,000-50,000	\$1,328
F2126	MNF24OPM	MNF24 OD Stainless Burner, Millivolt	LP	40,000-50,000	\$1,328
F2123	MNF24ONE	MNF24 OD Stainless Burner, Elec., with Remote	NG	40,000-50,000	\$1,547
F2125	MNF24OPE	MNF24 OD Stainless Burner, Elec., with Remote	LP	40,000-50,000	\$1,547

### 30" Burners (for use with 36" logs)

F2128	MNF30ONM	MNF30 OD Stainless Burner, Millivolt	NG	40,000-50,000	\$1,470
F2130	MNF30OPM	MNF30 OD Stainless Burner, Millivolt	LP	40,000-50,000	\$1,470
F2127	MNF30ONE	MNF30 OD Stainless Burner, Elec., with Remote	NG	40,000-50,000	\$1,689
F2129	MNF30OPE	MNF30 OD Stainless Burner, Elec., with Remote	LP	40,000-50,000	\$1,689

## Optional Accessories

### Decorative Accessories

F0252	LAMF	Accessory Log Kit for Giant Timbers			\$194
F0253	MFEB	Lava Rock Flame Bed			\$211
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone			\$21

### Installation Accessories

F1760	GA6080	Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)			\$19
F0249	CIKA	Gas Appliance Installation Kit			\$110

### Fireplace Hood

F1764	GA6050	Black Fireplace Hood			\$131
-------	--------	----------------------	--	--	-------

### Remote Control Kits and Wall Switches

F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate			\$120
F0245	GWMS2	On/Off Wall Switch Kit			\$47

[Return to TOC](#)

# DRI2027

*The DRI2027 gas fireplace insert is equipped with a variable speed blower and a 25,000 BTU burner system with electronic ignition that turns your standard fireplace into a cost-effective heat source. It features a ceramic fiber log set and includes black interior panels. New Full Front Facades are required and take the place of needing both a facade and a surround. Full front facades are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements. Wireless wall switch and remote are optional.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standard.

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert</b>					<b><i>Merit Series</i></b>
F3407	DRI2027TEN	27" Med DV Gas Insert, Elec	NG	25,000	<b>\$2,410</b>
<b>Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)</b>					
<i>Full Front Facades</i>					
F3408	FPMD-BDVI27	Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 26" x 37", Medium			\$477
F3409	FPLG-BDVI27	Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 30" x 41", Large			\$477
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Surround Panels</i>					
H9135	FP3846-4S-MPDVI27	4 Sided Surround, Trimmable, 46" x 38" (for use with F3408 Full Front Façade Only)			\$270
<i>Remote Control Kits</i>					
F2687	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$134
F2660	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$134
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
F3410	BI27-CK-LP to NG	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural			\$102
F3411	BI27-CK-NG to LP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane			\$102



[Return to TOC](#)

# DRI2032

*The DRI2032 gas fireplace insert is equipped with a variable speed blower and a 28,000 BTU burner system with electronic ignition that turns your standard fireplace into a cost-effective heat source. It features a ceramic fiber log set and includes black interior panels. New Full Front Facades are required and take the place of needing both a facade and a surround. Full front facades are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements. Wireless wall switch and remote are optional.*

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standard.

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Fuel</u>	<u>BTU</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Direct-Vent Fireplace Insert</b>					<b><i>Merit Series</i></b>
<b>F3026</b>	<b>DRI2032TEN</b>	<b>32" Medium DV Gas Insert</b>	NG	28,000	<b>\$2,641</b>
<b>Required Accessories (Ordered Separately)</b>					
<i>Facades</i>					
<b>F3133</b>	FP4125-BDVI32	Full Front Façade-Surround, 41" x 25"			\$477
<b>F3134</b>	FP4332-BDVI32	Full Front Façade-Surround, 43" x 32"			\$477
<b>Optional Accessories</b>					
<i>Surround Panels (for use with F3133 Full Front Façade ONLY)</i>					
<b>F2311</b>	FP4638-4S-MPDVI32	4 Sided Surround, Trimmable, 46" x 38"			\$270
<i>Remote Control Kits</i>					
<b>F2687</b>	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$134
<b>F2660</b>	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic			\$134
<i>Common Accessories</i>					
<b>F3124</b>	BI32-CK-LP to NG	Conversion Kit Propane to Natural			\$102
<b>F3125</b>	BI32-CK-NG to LP	Conversion Kit Natural to Propane			\$102

[Return to TOC](#)

# WXS2016

*The WXS2016 freestanding wood stove offers a clean design with black painted finish. Standard features include: 1.6 cu.ft. interior, black pedestal base, black steel door with ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet. Optional 150-CFM blower with Dial-A-Temp speed control is available to get maximum heat circulation.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL #1482 - ULC #S627 - HUD (PFS Report #14-193)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Wood-Burning Stove, Freestanding</b>			<b>Merit Series</b>
F4020	WXS2016WS	Wood Stove - Steel Door	\$1,580
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Blowers</i>			
H8873	BLWR-ES-S150	Blower with Dial-A-Temp Speed Control	\$352
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
F4062	OAPCK	Outside Air Panel and Channel Kit	\$113
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adaptor	\$59
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10 ft. long insulated flex)	\$109
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
H8159	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$24

[Return to TOC](#)

# WXS2021

*The WXS2021 freestanding wood stove offers a clean design with black painted finish. Standard features include: 2.1 cu.ft. interior, black pedestal base, black cast-iron door with ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet. Optional 150-CFM blower with Dial-A-Temp speed control is available to get maximum heat circulation.*

Agency Listing: Built to UL #1482 - ULC #S627 - HUD (PFS Report #14-193)

<u>Material #</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>MSRP</u>
<b>Wood-Burning Stove, Freestanding</b>			<b>Merit Series</b>
<b>F4165</b>	<b>WXS2021WS-B</b>	<b>Wood Stove - Cast Door</b>	<b>\$1,920</b>
<b>Optional Accessories</b>			
<i>Blowers</i>			
<b>H8873</b>	BLWR-ES-S150	Blower with Dial-A-Temp Speed Control	\$352
<i>Outside Air Kits</i>			
<b>F4062</b>	OAPCK	Outside Air Panel and Channel Kit	\$113
<b>UZIAD</b>	UZIAD	4" Flex Adaptor	\$59
<b>UZI</b>	UZI	Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10 ft. long insulated flex)	\$109
<i>Common Accessories</i>			
<b>H8159</b>	TSPK-B	Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black	\$24